

**SUPPLEMENTARY GAZETTE**



**THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN  
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE**

**PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY**

---

ADELAIDE, FRIDAY, 26 AUGUST 2022

---

**CONTENTS**

**RULES OF COURT**  
Joint Criminal Rules 2022—Part 2..... 3408

---

**All instruments appearing in this gazette are to be considered official, and obeyed as such**

---

Form 113A

**NOTICE TO ACCOMPANY SUBPOENA SERVED INTERSTATE**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**NOTICE TO WITNESS****THIS NOTICE IS VERY IMPORTANT**

**PLEASE READ THIS NOTICE AND THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS VERY CAREFULLY.**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING THEM, YOU SHOULD ASK TO RECEIVE LEGAL ADVICE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.**

Attached to this Notice is a Subpoena ('the attached Subpoena') that is a Subpoena for the purposes of Part 3 of the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth) issued by the [name of court] Court of South Australia.

Service of the attached Subpoena outside South Australia is authorised by the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth).

**YOUR RIGHTS**

You may be able to apply to a Court or Authority to set aside or obtain other relief in respect of the attached Subpoena. If you would like to make an Application you should get legal advice as soon as possible.

**YOUR OBLIGATIONS**

You must obey the attached Subpoena if:

- (a) at the time of service or at some reasonable time before the date you are required to attend/produce documents you were offered or given:
  - (i) enough money to meet your reasonable expenses in obeying it, including any travel and accommodation costs; or
  - (ii) a combination of money, travel tickets and vouchers to meet those expenses; and
- (b) either:
  - (i) you received the attached Subpoena at least 14 days before the date you are required to attend/produce documents; or
  - (ii) you received the attached Subpoena less than 14 days before the date you are required to attend/produce documents and you received with the attached Subpoena a copy of an order made by the [name of court] Court of South Australia permitting the attached Subpoena to be served at that time.

If the attached Subpoena only requires production of documents or things, you may comply with the attached Subpoena by delivering the documents or things at least 24 hours before the date you are required to attend/produce documents to the Registrar of the relevant Court of South Australia.

Form 113A

**THIS IS MOST IMPORTANT**

If you are subject to a restriction on your movements that you might breach if you comply with the attached Subpoena, there are some additional actions you must take for your own protection.

The restriction on you could be imposed as:

- (a) conditions of bail; or
- (b) conditional release from prison; or
- (c) conditions of probation; or
- (d) home or periodic detention; or
- (e) a community service order, community based order, attendance order, intensive correction order or work and development order; or
- (f) some other restriction on your movements imposed by law or by order of a court.

If you are under a restriction of that kind, you must, as soon as practicable after you receive the attached Subpoena, inform your supervisor of the service of the attached Subpoena. If you are on bail, and your bail is subject to a condition that you report periodically to the police, your supervisor is any police officer at the police station at which you are required to report. If you are on bail, and your bail is subject to a condition that you report periodically to a correction service officer, that officer is your supervisor. In any other case, your supervisor is the person who supervises your compliance with the restriction.

Also, you must, as soon as practicable, inform the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia and [*Party issuing Subpoena*] of the restriction to which you are subject.

You must take all reasonable steps to have the restriction varied so that you can comply with the attached Subpoena.

If the restriction is not varied, you must inform the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia and the Party issuing the Subpoena either:

- (a) of the steps you took to have the restriction varied, and that the restriction has not been varied; or
  - (b) that the law does not permit that variation;
- whichever is the case.

Form 113B

**NOTICE TO ACCOMPANY SUBPOENA SERVED ON INTERSTATE PRISONER**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT*] Delete all but one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**NOTICE TO WITNESS****THIS NOTICE IS VERY IMPORTANT****PLEASE READ THIS NOTICE AND THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT OR DOCUMENTS VERY CAREFULLY.****IF YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING THEM, YOU SHOULD ASK TO RECEIVE LEGAL ADVICE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.**

Attached to this notice is a Subpoena ('the attached Subpoena') that is a Subpoena for the purposes of Part 3 of the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth) issued by the [*name of court*] Court of South Australia.

Service of the attached Subpoena outside South Australia is authorised by the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth).

An order, called an Order for Production, based on the attached Subpoena has been served on the person in charge of the institution or place in which you are held. Under this order you will be taken to the [*name of court*] Court of South Australia [*hearing location*], unless you are released before [*date on which Subpoena returnable*]. A copy of the Order for Production is required to be served on you by the person in charge of the institution or place in which you are held.

**YOUR RIGHTS**

The person in charge of the institution or place in which you are held must provide any assistance that you reasonably require to:

- (a) apply to set aside or obtain other relief from the attached Subpoena; or
- (b) apply to set aside or vary the order for production relating to the attached Subpoena; or
- (c) obtain legal advice.

You may be able to apply to a Court or Authority to set aside or obtain other relief in respect of the attached Subpoena or the Order for Production. If you would like to make an Application you should ask for assistance to obtain legal advice as soon as possible. If you make an Application to set aside or vary the Order for Production, you must, within 24 hours, give a copy to the person in charge of the institution or place in which you are held. If you make an Application to set aside or obtain other relief in respect of the attached Subpoena or the Order for Production, you must, within 24 hours, give a copy to [*Party issuing Subpoena*].

You will only be able to apply for the Order for Production to be varied or set aside if complying with it would have a substantial detrimental effect on your health or safety.

If the person in charge of the institution or place in which you are held makes an Application to set aside or vary the Order for Production, you must be given a copy of that application within 24 hours of its being made.



Form 113B

**YOUR OBLIGATIONS ON RELEASE FROM CUSTODY**

If you are released from the institution or place where you are held before *[date on which Subpoena returnable]*, you must obey the attached Subpoena yourself if:

- (a) there is sufficient time between when you are released and *[date on which Subpoena returnable]* for it to be reasonably practicable for you to comply with the attached Subpoena; and
- (b) a copy of the Order for Production was served on you with the attached Subpoena; and
- (c) within a reasonable time after you were released you were offered or given:
  - (i) enough money to meet your reasonable expenses in obeying it, including any travel and accommodation costs; or
  - (ii) a combination of money, travel tickets and vouchers to meet those expenses.

**THIS IS MOST IMPORTANT**

If, after your release, you are subject to a restriction on your movements that you might breach if you comply with the attached Subpoena, there are some additional actions you must take for your own protection.

The restriction on you could be imposed as:

- (a) conditions of bail; or
- (b) conditional release from prison; or
- (c) conditions of probation; or
- (d) home or periodic detention; or
- (e) a community service order, community based order, attendance order, intensive correction order or work and development order; or
- (f) some other restriction on your movements imposed by law or by order of a court.

If you are under a restriction of that kind, you must, as soon as practicable after you receive the attached Subpoena, inform your supervisor of the service of the attached Subpoena. If you are on bail, and your bail is subject to a condition that you report periodically to the police, your supervisor is any police officer at the police station at which you are required to report. If you are on bail, and your bail is subject to a condition that you report periodically to a correction service officer, that officer is your supervisor. In any other case, your supervisor is the person who supervises your compliance with the restriction.

Also, you must, as soon as practicable, inform the *[name of court]* Court of South Australia and *[Party issuing Subpoena]* of the restriction to which you are subject.

You must take all reasonable steps to have the restriction varied so that you can comply with the attached Subpoena.

If the restriction is not varied, you must inform the *[name of court]* Court of South Australia and *[Party issuing Subpoena]* either:

- (a) of the steps you took to have the restriction varied, and that the restriction has not been varied; or
- (b) that the law does not permit that variation;

whichever is the case.

Form 113C

**NOTICE TO ACCOMPANY SUBPOENA SERVED IN NEW ZEALAND**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT*] Delete all but one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**NOTICE TO WITNESS****THIS NOTICE IS VERY IMPORTANT**

**PLEASE READ THIS NOTICE AND THE ATTACHED DOCUMENT(S) VERY CAREFULLY.**

**IF YOU HAVE ANY TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING THEM YOU SHOULD GET LEGAL ADVICE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.**

Attached to this notice is a Subpoena. The Subpoena has been issued by the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia.

The Subpoena may be served in New Zealand under section 30 of the *Trans-Tasman Proceedings Act 2010* (Cth).

This notice:

- sets out your rights relating to the Subpoena; and
- sets out your obligations relating to the Subpoena; and
- includes information about how you may apply to have the Subpoena set aside.

**YOUR RIGHTS**

1. You are entitled to receive payment of an amount equal to the reasonable expenses you incur in complying with the Subpoena.
2. An amount of money, or money and vouchers, that is sufficient to meet your reasonable expenses of complying with the Subpoena must be given to you within a reasonable time before the date for compliance with the Subpoena (see below: **YOUR OBLIGATIONS**).
3. If, in complying with the Subpoena, you incur expenses that are more than the amount that was given to you before you complied, you may obtain an order from the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia that you be paid the additional amount you incurred.
4. You may apply to the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia to have the Subpoena wholly or partly set aside. If you wish to apply to have the Subpoena set aside you should get legal advice as soon as possible.
5. An Application can be made and determined by that Court without you having to go to Australia, or to retain Australian solicitors. All necessary arrangements can be made in New Zealand.

(Note: Details of some of the grounds on which a Subpoena can be set aside, and the procedures for setting aside a Subpoena, are set out at the end of this notice.)

Form 113C

**YOUR OBLIGATIONS**

1. Unless the Subpoena is set aside, you must comply with the Subpoena if:
  - (a) when the Subpoena was served on you, or at some reasonable time before the date specified in the Subpoena for compliance with it, you were offered or given either:
    - (i) enough money to meet your reasonable expenses in complying with it, including any travel and accommodation expenses; or
    - (ii) a combination of money and vouchers (for example, travel tickets) to meet those expenses; and
  - (b) you were given, with the Subpoena, a copy of an order by a Judge giving leave to serve the Subpoena in New Zealand; and
  - (c) the Subpoena was served on you before or on the date specified in the order as the last day on which the Subpoena may be served; and
  - (d) service of the Subpoena complied with any other conditions specified in the order; and
  - (e) when the Subpoena was served on you, you were over the age of 18 years.
2. If the Subpoena only requires you to produce documents or things, it must specify the date on which the documents or things are required for production in the *[name of Court]*. You may comply with the Subpoena by producing the documents or things at a Registry of the High Court of New Zealand no later than 10 days before the date specified for production in the Subpoena. When you produce the documents or things at the Registry you will be required to produce the Subpoena and to pay the cost of sending the documents or things to the *[name of Court]*. You will be able to pay that cost out of the money given to you to meet your reasonable expenses of complying with the Subpoena.

**FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE SUBPOENA**

If you do not comply with this Subpoena you may be arrested and taken before the High Court of New Zealand. Unless the High Court is satisfied that failure to comply should be excused, a fine not exceeding NZ\$10,000 may be imposed.

**GROUND FOR SETTING ASIDE A SUBPOENA**

1. If you apply for the Subpoena to be set aside, the Court must set aside the Subpoena if the Subpoena requires you to attend at a place in Australia and:
  - (a) you do not have necessary travel documents and cannot reasonably get them within the time allowed for compliance with the Subpoena; or
  - (b) compliance with the Subpoena would make you liable to be detained for the purpose of serving a sentence; or
  - (c) you are being prosecuted or you are liable to prosecution for an offence in Australia; or
  - (d) you are liable to the imposition of a penalty in a civil proceeding in Australia (other than a proceeding under the *Competition and Consumer Act 2010* (Cth)); or
  - (e) the Court is satisfied that you are subject to a restriction on your movements imposed by law or an order of a Court that is inconsistent with you complying with the Subpoena (for example, bail conditions, release conditions, or terms of a community based sentence).
2. The Court may set aside the Subpoena on other grounds, including:
  - (a) the evidence you would give in the proceeding can be obtained satisfactorily by other means without significantly greater expense; or
  - (b) compliance with the Subpoena would cause you hardship or serious inconvenience; or
  - (c) if the Subpoena requires you to produce a document or thing:
    - (i) that document or thing should not be taken out of New Zealand; and
    - (ii) satisfactory evidence of the contents of the document or satisfactory evidence of the thing can be given by other means.

Form 113C

Note: The above list does not include all the matters the Court will consider in an application to set aside a Subpoena, but if any of the matters in the list apply to you they should be included in your Application.

**PROCEDURE FOR APPLYING TO SET ASIDE A SUBPOENA**

1. Your Application must be made to the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia.
2. You may fax your Application to that Court on [*fax no*].
3. Your Application must contain an address for service in New Zealand or Australia. Any documents to be served on you will be delivered, faxed or posted to you at that address.
4. The Registrar of the [*name of Court*] Court of South Australia will arrange for service of your Application and any Affidavit you lodge with your Application.
5. The Court may determine your Application without a hearing unless you, or the person who requested that the Subpoena be issued, asks for a hearing.
6. If there is a hearing, the Court can direct that it be held by audio link or audiovisual link. In that case, you or your lawyer can take part in the hearing by audio link or by audiovisual link from a place in New Zealand.
7. If, in your Application or within a reasonable time after lodging your Application, you request that the hearing be held by audio link or audiovisual link, the Court must hold the hearing by audio link or audiovisual link. However, in such a case, the Court will determine which of audio link or audiovisual link will be used.

Form 114

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## LETTER OF REQUEST

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<b>Requesting party</b>	Party title	Full Name of party
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<b>Witness</b>	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		

<p><b>To the competent Judicial Authority of [place] in [Country]</b></p> <p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>(a) A proceeding has been commenced in the [Court] of South Australia between the parties named at the top of this document.</p> <p>(b) The Court is of the opinion that it is [necessary/expedient] for the determination of the matters in dispute that the witness, who is resident within your jurisdiction, be examined upon oath or affirmation concerning matters to which witness required to testify in numbered sub-paragraphs</p>
--

Form 114

(i)

**Request**

1. I, [name], the Registrar of the [Court] of South Australia, request pursuant to section 59E of the *Evidence Act 1929* that, for the assistance of the Court:
  - (a) the witness be summoned to attend, at a time and place you appoint, before a person who according to your procedure is competent to take examinations of witnesses;
  - (b) I, and the agents of the parties if appointed, be informed of the date and time when and place where the examination is to take place; and
  - (c) the witness be examined orally with regard to the matters in question, in the presence of the agents of the parties, or such of them as, on due notice given, attend the examination.
2. I request that you permit the agents of the [party title of filing party] to examine the witness, and permit any other party to cross examine the witness and the party producing the witness for examination to re-examine the witness orally.
3. I request that:
  - (a) the evidence of the witness be reduced to writing;
  - (b) all documents and things produced upon the examination be duly marked for identification;
  - (c) the examination be authenticated by the seal of your Court or in another way in accordance with your procedure; and
  - (d) the record of the examination and all documents and things produced thereupon be returned to me together with a note of the charges and expenses payable in respect of this request through the Attorney-General of South Australia from whom this request was received for transmission to the [Court] of South Australia.

.....  
Signature of Court Officer

[title and name]

Date request sealed: [date]

Form 115

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**SUMMONS TO PRODUCE PERSON IN CUSTODY**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

Person in custody	<b>Full Name</b>		
Date of Birth	<b>Date of Birth</b>		
Name of institution			
Address of institution	<b>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</b>		
	<b>City/town/suburb</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Postcode</b>
	<b>Country</b>		
	<b>Email address</b>		
Phone Details	<b>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</b>		<b>Another number</b>

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Person in Custody is required to attend before the Court as a <i>[party/witness]</i> at the date, time and location set out above.</p>
--

Form 115

**Date of Order:** *[date]*

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered pursuant to section 28 of the *Correctional Services Act 1982* and *[section 21 of the Youth Court Act 1993/section 23 of the Magistrates Court Act 1991/section 28 of the District Court Act 1991/section 117 of the Supreme Court Act 1935]* that the Person in Custody attend at the Court *[in person/by video link]* at the date, time and location set out above.

**To the *[Manager or the Institution at [institution]]***

**To**

**The Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services**

**The Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services**

**The Clinical Director, Forensic Mental Health Services at James Nash House**

**The Clinical Director, Extended Care Service at the Glenside Campus of the Royal Adelaide Hospital**

**The manager of the Institution at which the Person is in custody**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to produce the Person in Custody in accordance with this Summons to appear before the Court *[in person/by video link]* and return the Person to custody unless otherwise ordered by the Court..

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
*[title and name]*

Date Summons sealed: *[date]*



Form 116

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

## WARRANT TO PRODUCE PERSON IN CUSTODY

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

Person in custody			
	Full Name		
Date of Birth	Date of Birth		
Name of institution			
Address of institution	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Person in Custody is required to attend before the Court as a <i>[party/witness]</i> at the date, time and location set out above.</p>
--

Form 116

**Date of Order:** *[date]***Terms of Order**

It is ordered pursuant to *[section 21 of the Youth Court Act 1993/section 23 of the Magistrates Court Act 1991/section 28 of the District Court Act 1991/the inherent jurisdiction of the Supreme Court]* that the Person in Custody attend at the Court *[in person/by video link]* at the date, time and location set out above.

**To the Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to take the Person in Custody into your custody and produce the Person in accordance with this warrant to appear before the Court *[in person/by video link]*.

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
*[title and name]*

Date warrant sealed: *[date]*

Form 117

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## WARRANT OF APPREHENSION OF WITNESS

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<b>Witness</b>			
Witness	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number (optional)

**To the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and Each Member of the Police Force for the State**

**Introduction**

The Court is satisfied that:

- (a) the witness has failed to comply with a Summons dated [date].
- (b) there are grounds for believing that the witness would not comply with a Summons that might be issued under [section 35(1) of the Supreme Court Act 1935/section 25(1) of the District Court Act 1991/section 20(1) of the Magistrates Court Act 1991/section 18(1) of the Youth Court Act 1993] to give evidence in relation proceedings against the [Defendant/Youth], [name] in relation to the offence[s] charged in the Information dated [date].

Form 117

(c) a warrant should issue under [section 35(3) of the Supreme Court Act 1935/section 25(3) of the District Court Act 1991/section 20(3) of the Magistrates Court Act 1991/section 18(3) of the Youth Court Act 1993].

**Warrant**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to arrest the witness and, subject to any endorsement below, bring the witness as soon as practicable before the Court to be further dealt with according to law.

**Endorsement**

Pursuant to s 5(2) of the *Bail Act 1985*, the Court orders that following arrest:

- the witness may not be released on bail.
- the witness may be released on bail at the discretion of a member of the police force who is of, or above, the rank of Sergeant, or who is the responsible officer for a police station.
- [person or class of persons] is [authorised/required] to release the witness on bail.

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Date warrant signed: [date]

Form 121e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ASSERT NO CASE TO ANSWER**  
**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 112(1)**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>	[Defendant/Youth] <small>Select one</small> [Enter number]	
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Notice of Intention</b></p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth] <small>choose one</small> gives notice of intention to assert that there is no case to answer in relation to:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the charge in the Information dated [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> all charges in the Information dated [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> count[s] [Enter number] <small>provision for multiple counts</small> in the Information dated [date].</p> <p>It will be contended that there is no case to answer because:  <small>Enter reasons in numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>1.</p>
---

<p><b>Service</b></p> <p>The party filing this document is required to serve it on the prosecution at least 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing in line with the Rules of Court.</p> <p>If this document is served on the prosecution less than 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing, the Court must, at the request of the prosecution, adjourn the answer charge hearing for up to 2 weeks (or</p>
---

Form 121e

such longer period as the Court thinks fit) to allow the prosecution time to consider this Notice and properly prepare for the answer charge hearing.

Form 121h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ASSERT NO CASE TO ANSWER**  
**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 112(1)**

MAGISTRATES / YOUTH / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Informant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Defendant / Youth** Circle one

<b>Lodging party</b>	Defendant / Youth <small>Circle one</small> ..... enter number	
	<b>Party title</b>	<b>Full Name of party</b>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Notice of Intention</b>                  Mark appropriate selection below with an 'X'</p> <p>The Defendant / Youth <small>Circle one</small> gives notice of intention to assert that there is no case to answer in relation to:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the charge in the Information dated..... date</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> all charges in the Information dated..... date</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> count(s)..... specify count number(s) in the Information dated..... date</p> <p>It will be contended that there is no case to answer because:                  Outline reasons in separately numbered paragraphs below</p> <p>1. ....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p>
---





Form 121h

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the prosecution at least 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing in line with the Rules of Court.

If this document is served on the prosecution less than 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing, the Court must, at the request of the prosecution, adjourn the answer charge hearing for up to 2 weeks (or such longer period as the Court thinks fit) to allow the prosecution time to consider this Notice and properly prepare for the answer charge hearing.

Form 122e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE REQUESTING ORAL EXAMINATION OF WITNESS IN COMMITTAL PROCEEDINGS**

**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 112(2)**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth

<b>Lodging party</b>	[Defendant/Youth] Select one [Enter number]	
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Request for oral examination</b></p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth] Select one requests the oral examination of the following witness[es] in committal proceedings:</p> <p>(a) [full name of witness]</p> <p>(b) [full name of witness]</p> <p>(c) [full name of witness]</p> <p>There are special reasons for the oral examination, namely: Enter reasons in numbered paragraphs</p> <p>1.</p>
---

<p><b>Service</b></p> <p>The party filing this document is required to serve it on the prosecution at least 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing in accordance with the Rules of Court.</p> <p>If this document is served on the prosecution less than 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing, the Court must, at the request of the prosecution, adjourn the answer charge hearing for up to 2 weeks (or</p>
---

Form 122e

such longer period as the Court thinks fit) to allow the prosecution time to consider this Notice and properly prepare for the answer charge hearing.





Form 122h

If this document is served on the prosecution less than 2 weeks before the date appointed for the answer charge hearing, the Court must, at the request of the prosecution, adjourn the answer charge hearing for up to 2 weeks (or such longer period as the Court thinks fit) to allow the prosecution time to consider this Notice and properly prepare for the answer charge hearing.

Form 123

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## RECORD OF OUTCOME

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [Enter suburb]        [Enter Hearing date] [Enter Listed starting time]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Only complete if Supreme and District Court</small>        [Enter Actual hearing start time] - [Enter Actual hearing end time]</p> <p>[Enter Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Enter Informant/R Appearance Information]        [Enter Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>[Enter Notes]</p>
--

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [date]</p> <p><b>Orders</b></p> <p>It is ordered that:</p>
---

Form 123

Enter orders in separately numbered paragraphs.

1.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]



Form 124

**NOTICE TO DEFENDANT OR YOUTH COMMITTED FOR TRIAL IN SUPREME COURT OR DISTRICT COURT****Criminal Procedure Act 1921 S 115(4)**[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth**To the [Defendant/Youth]: WARNING**

This Notice sets out your statutory obligations to be fulfilled in anticipation of trial in accordance with section 115(4) of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*. Non-compliance with those obligations may have serious consequences.

- This Notice also contains a reproduction of section 69(3) of the *Judiciary Act 1903* (Cth) which applies in respect of trials for an offence against the laws of the Commonwealth select if Defendant/Youth committed on federal offence(s)

**General notices**

- You have been committed to the [Supreme/District] to be inserted by Court Court for trial. You are required to appear before a Judge of that Court for arraignment on [date] at [time].
- If you are on bail, you are required to appear on that date at that time as a condition of your bail. **If you do not attend, a warrant may be issued for your arrest.**
- If you are in custody, arrangements will be made for you to appear before the Court on that date at that time.
- If you plead not guilty before the Judge, you will be remanded for trial and the Judge will adjourn your case to a particular date and time for a directions hearing.
- Directions hearings are held so that arrangements can be made for the trial.
- There may be more than one directions hearing and you will be required to attend on each occasion, unless excused by the Judge.
- If you plead guilty before the Judge, you will be remanded for sentence. There may be more than one sentencing hearing and you will be required to attend on each occasion, unless excused by the Judge.

Next box displayed unless only Commonwealth offences charged**Information on Guilty Pleas**

If you plead guilty to a State offence, you may be eligible for a reduction in the sentence you receive for the offence. The maximum reductions available are set out in section 40 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

The maximum reduction you may be eligible for depends on when you plead guilty.

You will have an opportunity to plead guilty at any hearing. However, if you wish to plead guilty before your next hearing date, you will need to apply to have the matter called on to enter your plea. You can do this by filling out a

Form 124

Form 52 'Request to have Matter Called on for Guilty Plea' available on the CourtSA portal (website). If you fill out this form you must sign it and upload it to the CourtSA website as soon as possible.

Next box displayed if a Commonwealth offence is charged

### Information on Guilty Pleas

If you plead guilty to a Commonwealth offence, you may be eligible for a reduction in the sentence you receive for the offence.

You will have an opportunity to plead guilty at any hearing. However, if you wish to plead guilty before your next hearing date, you will need to apply to have the matter called on to enter your plea. You can do this by filling out a Form 52 'Request to have Matter Called on for Guilty Plea' available on the CourtSA portal (website). If you fill out this form you must sign it and upload it to the CourtSA website as soon as possible.

### Defence Case Statement

#### General information

The prosecution is required to give you (or your lawyer) a Prosecution Case Statement setting out a summary of the facts alleged against you and other information relating to your trial. This must be provided to you 6 weeks before your arraignment in the Supreme Court or District Court.

You are required to file in Court and give to the prosecution a Defence Case Statement not more than 4 weeks after being given the Prosecution Case Statement. You can do this by filling out a Form 73 'Defence Case Statement' available on the CourtSA portal (website).

A Defence Case Statement must include:

1. any facts and any elements of the offence set out in the prosecution case statement that you admit; and
2. any witnesses that you want the prosecution to call (if the witnesses have provided a statement but are not amongst the list of witnesses the prosecution intends to call at trial); and
3. an indication of whether you –
  - a. consent to any of the prosecution applications included in the prosecution case statement;
  - b. intend to introduce expert evidence or evidence of alibi (in which case you will also be required to comply with the requirement to give notice of your intention to introduce expert or alibi evidence – see section 124 of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*);
  - c. agree with the prosecution estimate of the length of the prosecution case;
  - d. will apply for trial by Judge alone;
  - e. require an interpreter (and if so, the language and/or dialect that the interpreter will be required to interpret);
  - f. intend to raise any of the following prior to trial
    - i. issues relating to joinder or severance;
    - ii. issues relating to cross-admissibility of evidence;
    - iii. challenges to the legality of any searches;
    - iv. applications for stay of proceedings;
    - v. issues relating to chain of evidence or continuity of custody of exhibits;
    - vi. points of law.

#### Changes to Defence Case Statement

If any information or material included in your case statement subsequently changes or information or material is obtained or occurs after your case statement has been filed, you must disclose the information, material or occurrence to the prosecution as soon as possible. You may do this in the form of a revised Defence Case Statement.

Form 124

**Notice of Defence Case Statement to other [Defendant/Youth] where jointly charged**

If you are jointly charged with 1 or more other [Defendant/Youth]s, your case statement must be given to each other [Defendant/Youth] unless the Court orders otherwise.

**Alibi evidence**

Alibi evidence is evidence that you were at some place other than the scene of the alleged offence(s) at the relevant time.

If you wish to call alibi evidence at your trial and the evidence was not given at your committal hearing, you must complete a Form 78A Notice of Intention to Adduce Alibi Evidence and file it in the Court and give it the prosecution at the same time as the Defence Case Statement.

The Notice **must**:

- (a) contain a summary of the facts that you wish to establish by calling the alibi evidence; and
- (b) include the **name** and **address** of the witness you intend to call to give the alibi evidence; and
- (c) contain any other particulars and be in the form required by the Rules of Court.

And **must be delivered or posted** to the [Commonwealth] Director of Public Prosecutions.

If you **do not** give notice, you may not be able to call **alibi evidence**, and the prosecutor and the Court may be able to comment to the jury on your failure to give notice of that evidence before the trial.

If you **do** give notice the prosecutor may not, after the close of the prosecution case, give evidence in rebuttal of your **alibi evidence** unless given leave by the Court.

**Expert Evidence**

If expert evidence is to be called for the defence at the trial, written notice of your intention to call the evidence must be given to the prosecution at the same time that the defence case statement is filed in Court and given to the prosecution. You can do this by completing a Form 77A Notice of Intention to Adduce Expert Evidence, filing it at Court and giving it to the prosecution.

If the evidence does not become available to the defence until later, or if any expert information already provided to the prosecution in a written notice changes, it must be given to the prosecution as soon as practicable after such evidence becomes available or the defence becomes aware of such changes.

The notice must set out the name and qualifications of the expert and describe the general nature of the evidence and what it tends to establish.

If you wish to introduce expert psychiatric evidence or other expert medical evidence relevant to your mental state or medical condition at the time of the alleged offence(s), the Court may require you to submit to an examination by an independent expert approved by the Court.

If you fail to submit to a psychiatric or other medical examination as required by the Court, the Court may not allow you to call expert psychiatric or medical evidence which you wish to tender to the Court.

If you fail to comply with any other requirement in relation to expert evidence, you may not be allowed to call the evidence without the Court's permission and the prosecutor or the Court may comment on your non-compliance to the jury.

**Service of documents on the Prosecution**

Your Defence Case Statement and any Notice in relation to Alibi Evidence or Expert Evidence **must be delivered or posted** to the [Commonwealth] Director of Public Prosecutions at

first item displayed if State DPP, second item if Commonwealth DPP

Level 12  
GPO Exchange  
10 Franklin Street

GPO Box 464  
ADELAIDE SA 5001

Form 124

ADELAIDE SA 5000

12th Floor  
211 Victoria Square  
ADELAIDE SA 5000GPO Box 2562  
ADELAIDE SA 5001**Information that you may be required to give to the prosecution**

The Court may authorise the prosecution to serve you with a notice or notices requiring you to provide information in relation to the following matters.

**Notification of prosecution witnesses who are not required**

This is another way in which the trial might be shortened where some of the evidence is not in dispute.

The Court may order that you notify the prosecution in writing whether you consent to the prosecution not calling witnesses to prove the admissibility of the following kinds of evidence:

- (a) documentary, audio, visual, or audiovisual evidence of surveillance or interview;
- (b) other documentary, audio, visual or audiovisual evidence;
- (c) exhibits.

This can be done by completing a Form 82 Notice Whether Defendant Consents to Dispensing with Calling Prosecution Witnesses and giving it to the prosecution.

If you fail to file such a notice, the Court will assume you have no objection.

**Notice of defences**

The Court may require you to give written notice to the prosecution if you intend to call evidence at the trial which tends to establish that –

- you are mentally unfit to stand trial; or
- you were mentally incompetent to commit the alleged offences; or
- the circumstances of the alleged offence(s) occurred by accident; or
- you were entitled to any property which is the subject of the offence(s); or
- you were acting for a defensive purpose.

The Court may also require you to give written notice to the prosecution if you intend to call evidence at the trial:

- relating to the defences of provocation, automatism, necessity or duress; or
- that you were intoxicated at the time of the alleged offence(s).

You can do this by completing a Form 81A Notice of Intention to Adduce Evidence and giving it to the prosecution.

If you fail to give the prosecution notice of any of these matters, you may call evidence about them but the prosecutor or the Court or both may comment to the jury on your failure to give notice.

Next box only displayed if tickbox at start of form selected

**Section 69(3) of the *Judiciary Act 1903* (Cth)**

Section 69(3) of the *Judiciary Act 1903* (Cth) provides:

Any person committed for trial for an offence against the laws of the Commonwealth may at any time within fourteen days after committal and before the jury is sworn apply to a Justice in Chambers or to a Judge of the Supreme Court of a State for the appointment of counsel for his or her defence. If it be found to the satisfaction of the Justice or Judge that such person is without adequate means to provide defence for himself or herself, and that it is desirable in the interests of justice that such an appointment should be made, the Justice or Judge shall certify this to the Attorney General, who may if he or she thinks fit thereupon cause arrangements to be made for the defence of the accused person or refer the matter to such legal aid authorities as the Attorney-General considers appropriate. Upon committal, the person committed shall be supplied with a copy of this subsection.

Form 125

**NOTICE TO DEFENDANT OR YOUTH COMMITTED FOR SENTENCE IN  
SUPREME COURT OR DISTRICT COURT**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH  
AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth

**To the [Defendant/Youth]: WARNING**

- You have been committed to the [*Supreme/District*] Court for sentence. You are required to appear before a Judge of that Court for arraignment on [*date*] at [*time*].
- If you are on bail, you are required to appear on that date at that time as a condition of your bail. **If you do not attend, a warrant may be issued for your arrest.**
- If you are in custody, arrangements will be made for you to appear before the Court on that date at that time.
- There may be more than one sentencing hearing and if so you will be remanded and will be required to attend on each occasion, unless excused by the Judge.

Form 131

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**Hearing Date and Time:****Hearing Location:****NOTICE TO DEFENDANT OF PENALTY HEARING****Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 27C(3)**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**

Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**

Defendant/Youth

**To the Parties**

There will be a hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this Form. If there is no attendance by or on behalf of a party, the Court may proceed to make orders without further warning.

**To [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name]: WARNING****You have been convicted in your absence of**

- the charge in the Information dated [date].
- all of the charges in the Information dated [date].
- counts[s] [number(s)] in the Information dated [date].

This matter has been adjourned for a hearing at the date, time and location at the top of this Form.

The matter has been adjourned for the purpose of the Court considering any application by you to set aside the conviction (see important notice below) and determining the appropriate penalty or penalties for the conviction[s].

**This may include:**

- imprisonment;**
- disqualification or suspension of your driver's licence or learner's permit;**
- an order for compensation and/or forfeiture;**
- your being sentenced on the basis that you have been previously convicted of a like offence**

Form 131

If you wish to apply to set aside the conviction or make submissions on penalty, you **must** attend the hearing or have a solicitor attend for you. You and your solicitor have the right to appear before the Court to make submissions on the question of penalty.

Next section should be displayed if first option above (imprisonment) displayed

If you fail to attend, the Court may:

- **proceed in your absence**, or
- issue a **warrant for your arrest**.

Next section should be displayed if first option above (imprisonment) NOT displayed

If you fail to attend, the Court may **proceed in your absence**

If you are unable to attend on the hearing date set out above, you should contact the Registry of the [Court] to request another hearing date to be fixed. This can be done by calling [phone no of Court] or by emailing [email of Court].

If you need an interpreter, you must advise the Court immediately of the language and any dialect you require.

### Application to set aside conviction

Section 76A of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921* provides that the Court may, on its own initiative or on the application of any party, set aside a conviction or order provided the Court is satisfied that:

- (a) the parties consent to have it set aside; or
- (b) the conviction or order was made in error; or
- (c) it is in the interest of justice to set aside the conviction or order.

If the Court sets aside a conviction, the Court will arrange to re-hear the proceeding.

If you wish to make an application to set aside the conviction, you must complete a Form 171B interlocutory Application for Set Aside and Re-hearing **within 14 days of receiving notice of this order**. This can be done through the CourtSA portal or by returning the completed Form to the Registry of the Court within this time period.

You or your solicitor must then attend the hearing at the date, time and location set out at the top of this Form to support your application.

### Service

This notice must be served by the prosecution on the [Defendant/Youth] personally in accordance with section 27C(3)(f) of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921* no later than 14 days before the hearing.

Form 132

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**SUMMONS TO THIRD PARTY TO ATTEND PENALTY HEARING**  
**Road Traffic Act 1961 s 168(2)**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

<b>Person substantially affected</b>			
Person	Full Name		
Name of authorised officer	Full Name		
If body corporate	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
			Country
Registered office if body corporate	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

Displayed only if terms 4, 5, 6 or 7 selected in warning box

<b>Motor Vehicle concerned</b>	
Registration number	Number



Form 132

Plate number	
	Number
Details of manufacturer	Make of vehicle
	Model of vehicle
	Year of manufacture
	Engine number
	Vehicle identification number

**To the Person substantially affected: WARNING**

[The] **[Defendant/Youth]** **[number]** **[name]** has been convicted of an offence:

- that was related a motor vehicle; or
- committed with, or facilitated by, the use of a motor vehicle.

The Court may make one or more of the following orders:

1. disqualify the **[Defendant/Youth]** from holding or obtaining a driver's licence for a fixed period or until further order;
2. after a period of disqualification has ended, require the **[Defendant/Youth]** to pass a driving test under section 79A of the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959* before the **[Defendant/Youth]** can be granted a licence;
3. modify the **[Defendant/Youth]**'s driver's licence for a fixed period or until further order;
4. suspend the registration of the motor vehicle concerned for a fixed period or until further order;
5. cancel the registration of the motor vehicle concerned;
6. disqualify the **[Defendant/Youth]** from obtaining registration of the motor vehicle concerned as an owner or operator under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959* for a fixed period or until further order;
7. disqualify an associate of the **[Defendant/Youth]** from obtaining registration of the motor vehicle concerned as an owner or operator under the *Motor Vehicles Act 1959* for a fixed period or until further order.

You have been identified as a person who may be substantially affected by one or more such orders.

**You are summoned to appear** at a hearing at the date, time and location set out at the top of this document to show cause why such orders should not be made.

If you do not appear in answer to this summons, the Court will **proceed in your absence and the above orders may be made without further notice.**

**Service**

The Informant is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 133

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ALLEGE PREVIOUS CONVICTIONS**  
**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 62D**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Informant	
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Notice</b></p> <p>The Informant gives notice of intention to allege the following previous convictions if [<i>the</i>] [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] <small>Select one</small> [<i>Enter number</i>] [<i>name</i>] is convicted of any of the offences contained in the Information:  <small>Enter particulars of previous convictions alleged in numbered paragraphs including court, date of conviction, offence type and penalty</small></p> <p>1.</p>
--

Form 133

**To the [Defendant/Youth]: WARNING**

If you are convicted of an offence charged on the Information and this Notice complies with the requirements of section 62D of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*, then the prosecutor may, after conviction, tender a copy of this Notice in evidence before the Court.

On this Notice being tendered in evidence, **the Court may regard the allegations as sufficient evidence of the previous convictions as they are alleged.** This does not prevent the informant from tendering other evidence of these matters or of other convictions in addition to this Notice.

.....  
Signature of or on behalf of Informant

.....  
Name printed

**Service**

The Informant is required to serve this document on the defendant or youth in accordance with section 62D of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921* and the Rules of Court no later than 3 days before the hearing.

Form 134

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION FOR VEHICLE FORFEITURE OR IMPOUNDING**

**Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007 s 12(1)**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Informant	
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<b>Person potentially affected</b> <small>Complete if multiple parties</small>			
Relationship to vehicle	Relationship eg registered owner/security interest holder/likely to suffer financial or physical hardship/other		
Person	Full Name and ACN/ABN if applicable		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
<small>Registered office if body corporate</small>	<small>Email address</small>		

Form 134

Phone Details	
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number

**Application details**

This Application is for an order for [forfeiture/the impounding] select one of a motor vehicle.

This Application is made under section [12(1)(a)(i)/12(1)(a)(ii)/12(1)(a)(iii)/12(1)(b)(i)] select one of the *Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007*.

The applicant seeks the following orders:

1. Only complete if made under sections 12(1)(a)(i), 12(1)(a)(ii) or 12(1)(a)(iii) otherwise delete That the motor vehicle specified in this Application is forfeited to the Crown
2. Only complete if made under section 12(1)(b) otherwise delete That the motor vehicle specified in this Application be impounded by the relevant authority for a period of [Enter months/days] must not exceed six months
3. That the [Defendant/Youth] select one [enter number] [name] pay to the relevant authority fees calculated in line with the regulations in relation to the [forfeiture/impounding] of the motor vehicle.
4. That the [Defendant/Youth] select one [enter number] [name] pay the [clamping/impounding] select one fees to the Commissioner.
5. provision for multiple [Enter other orders]

This Application is made on the grounds that:

1. The [Defendant/Youth] select one [Enter number] [name] has been or will be convicted of a prescribed offence under section 12 of the *Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007* and the [Defendant/Youth] select one:
- Only complete if section 12(1)(a)(i) otherwise delete has been convicted of a forfeiture offence namely, [Enter description of offence] on [date]
- Only complete if section 12(1)(a)(ii) otherwise delete has been found guilty of or expiated at least 1 other prescribed offence committed or allegedly committed within 12 months of the offence, namely [Enter description of offence[s], date of conviction]
- Only complete if section 12(1)(a)(iii) otherwise delete has been found guilty of or expiated at least 2 other prescribed offences committed or allegedly committed within 10 years of the date of the offence, namely [Enter description of offence] on [date] and [Enter description of offence] on [date].
- Only complete if section 12(1)(b)(i) otherwise delete has been found guilty of or expiated 1 other prescribed offence committed or allegedly committed within 10 years of the date of the offence, namely [description of offence] on [date] and section 12(1)(a) of the *Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007* does not apply.

**Vehicle subject of Application**

Registration number: [Enter number]

Plate number: [Enter number]

Garaging address: [Enter street] include unit or level number and/or name of property if necessary  
[Enter city/town/suburb]  
[Enter state] [Enter Country] provision for default Australia and not displayed if Australia  
[Enter postcode]

Make of vehicle: if known [Enter make]

Model of vehicle: if known [Enter model]

Year of manufacture: if known [Enter year]

Engine number: if known [Enter engine]

Vehicle identification number: if known [Enter number]

Form 134

<b>Owner of vehicle subject of Application</b> Complete multiple times if there are multiple owners	
Person:	[Enter full name]
[ACN/ABN]: if applicable	[Enter number]
Address:	[Enter street] include unit or level number and/or name of property if necessary
	[Enter city/town/suburb]
	[Enter state] [Enter Country] provision for default Australia and not displayed if Australia
	[Enter post code]
Email address:	[Enter email address]
Telephone:	[Enter phone no]
Another Telephone:	[Enter phone no]
<b>Credit provider of vehicle subject of Application</b>	
Credit provider:	[Enter full name/registered company/firm/business name etc]
[ACN/ABN]: if applicable	[Enter number]
Address:	[Enter street] include unit or level number and/or name of property if necessary
	[Enter city/town/suburb]
	[Enter state] [Country] provision for default Australia and not displayed if Australia
	[Enter post code]
Email address:	[Enter email address]
Telephone:	[Enter phone no]
Another Telephone:	[Enter phone no]
if applicable, provision for multiple	
<b>[Previous prescribed offences alleged/Clamping offence] details</b>	
1. provision for multiple Offence [1]	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Details of offence: [Enter details]
	<input type="checkbox"/> Date of offence: [date]
	<input type="checkbox"/> Date of conviction: [date]
	<input type="checkbox"/> Court case number: [Enter number]

**To Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**Service**

Form 134

Under section 12(2) of the *Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007*, notice of an application for impounding or forfeiture under section 12(1) must be given to:

- each registered owner of the motor vehicle subject of the Application; and
- each person registered under the *Personal Property Securities Act 2009* (for a forfeiture application); and
- if the Commissioner is aware that any other person claims ownership of the motor vehicle or is likely to suffer financial or physical hardship as a result of the making of an order under section 12(1) – that person.

#### **Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 135

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**  
**DATE REQUIRED: [date]**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

To			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	[Type of report sought]		
Court	Name of report		
	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment Resources and Development/Youth] Court of South Australia		
Sitting At	Court ordering report		
	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number	Fax number	
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		



Form 135

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number	Another number	
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm	Responsible Solicitor	
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Phone Details	Email address		
	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

Form 135

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [*Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report*] at [*Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report*].

REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135A

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Dr Suzi Hutchings, SJ Hutchings Consulting Services		
Address	PO Box 8216		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Armadale	VIC	3142
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	dr.suzi@bigpond.net.au		
	Email address		
Type of Report	Anthropologist Report (Youth)		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At			
	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135A

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p><i>[enter free text special aspects here]</i></p>
--

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the <i>[Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report]</i> Court at <i>[Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report]</i>.</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135AA

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Supervision Suitability Report		
	Name of report		
Court	[Supreme/District/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135AA

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135AB

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department for Correctional Services		
Address	c/- Courts Unit, 260-280 Victoria Square		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	DCSCourtsReportRequests@sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Supervision Suitability Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>	
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135AB

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAY PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.



Form 135B

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Forensic Team, Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service		
Address	5 Darley Road		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Paradise	SA	5075
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Adolescent Sexual Offender Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>		<small>Another number</small>
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135B

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135C

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Community Service Assessment Report		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135C

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p><i>[enter free text special aspects here]</i></p>
--

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the <i>[Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report]</i> at <i>[Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report]</i>.</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135D

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department for Correctional Services		
Address	c/- Courts Unit, 260-280 Victoria Square		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	DCSCourtsReportRequests@sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Community Service Assessment Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates /Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>	
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135D

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135E

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Drug and Alcohol Services South Australia		
Address	75 Magill Road		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Stepney	SA	5069
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	dassa@health.sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Drug and Alcohol Assessment Report (Youth)		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address			
	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address			
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>		<small>Another number</small>
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135E

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p><i>[enter free text special aspects here]</i></p>
--

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the <i>[Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report]</i> at <i>[Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report]</i>.</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---



Form 135F

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Drug and Alcohol Services South Australia		
Address	75 Magill Road		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Stepney	SA	5069
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	dassa@health.sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Drug and Alcohol Assessment Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>		<small>Another number</small>
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135F

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135G

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Justice Education Officer		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Type of Report		
Type of Report	Education Department Report		
Court	Name of report		
	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
Sitting At	Court ordering report		
	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Contact Details		
Contact Details	Phone number	Fax number	
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No		
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
	In Custody		
Offence(s) Charged	Yes/No		
	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135G

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135H

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Home Detention Order Report		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135H

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135I

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department for Correctional Services		
Address	c/- Courts Unit, 260-280 Victoria Square		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	DCSCourtsReportRequests@sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Home Detention Order Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>	
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135I

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.



Form 135J

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Intensive Correction Order Report		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135J

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135K

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department for Correctional Services		
Address	c/- Courts Unit, 260-280 Victoria Square		
	<b>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</b>		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	<b>City/town/suburb</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Postcode</b>
	DCSCourtsReportRequests@sa.gov.au		
	<b>Email address</b>		
Type of Report	Intensive Correction Order Report		
	<b>Name of report</b>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<b>Court ordering report</b>		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	<b>Registry Address</b>		
	<b>City/town/suburb</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Postcode</b>
Contact Details	<b>Phone number</b>		<b>Fax number</b>
Court File Number	<b>Court file number</b>		
Presiding Officer	<b>Name of Presiding Officer</b>		
Prosecuting Authority	<b>Prosecuting Authority</b>		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant	<b>Full Name</b>		
Address	<b>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</b>		
	<b>City/town/suburb</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Postcode</b>
Date of Birth/Licence No	<b>Date of Birth</b>		<b>Driver's Licence no</b>
Phone Details	<b>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</b>		<b>Another number</b>
In Custody	<b>Yes/No</b>		
Offence(s) Charged	<b>Offence(s) Charged</b>		

Form 135K

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor if any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
<i>[enter free text special aspects here]</i>

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the <i>[Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report]</i> at <i>[Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report]</i> .
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAY PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135L

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Management Assessment Panel – Exceptional Needs Unit, Department of Human Services		
Address	GPO Box 292		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	dhs.exceptionalneeds@sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Management Assessment Panel Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>		<small>Another number</small>
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135L

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135M

## REPORT REQUEST FORM

To	Name of doctor report is requested from		
Address	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Type of Report		
	Medical Report		
	Name of report		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Contact Details		
	Phone number	Fax number	
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number	Another number	
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135M

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.



Form 135N

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	The Secretary, Parole Board, Department for Correctional Services		
Address	181 Flinders Street		
	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Parole Board Report		
	Name of report		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135N

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 1350

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Progress Report (Youth)		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 1350

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135P

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Pre-Sentence Report		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135P

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135Q

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department for Correctional Services		
Address	c/- Courts Unit, 260-280 Victoria Square		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	DCSCourtsReportRequests@sa.gov.au		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Type of Report	Pre-Sentence Report		
	<small>Name of report</small>		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	<small>Court ordering report</small>		
Sitting At			
	<small>Location of court</small>		
Registry Address	<small>Registry Address</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Contact Details			
	<small>Phone number</small>	<small>Fax number</small>	
Court File Number			
	<small>Court file number</small>		
Presiding Officer			
	<small>Name of Presiding Officer</small>		
Prosecuting Authority			
	<small>Prosecuting Authority</small>		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant			
	<small>Full Name</small>		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
Date of Birth/Licence No			
	<small>Date of Birth</small>	<small>Driver's Licence no</small>	
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>	
In Custody			
	<small>Yes/No</small>		
Offence(s) Charged			
	<small>Offence(s) Charged</small>		

Form 135Q

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAY PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.



Form 135R

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	SA Prison Health Service		
Address	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	healthSAPHSCorporateTeam@sa.gov.au		
	Email address		
Type of Report	Prison Health Report		
	Name of report		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number	Fax number	
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number	Another number	
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135R

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135S

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Clinical Director, CAMHS		
Address	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Type of Report		
Type of Report	Psychiatric Report		
Court	Name of report		
	Youth Court of South Australia		
Sitting At	Court ordering report		
	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Contact Details		
	Phone number	Fax number	
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
	In Custody	Yes/No	
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135S

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135T

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Clinical Director, Statewide Forensic Mental Health Service, Court Assessment Service		
Address	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Type of Report		
Type of Report	Psychiatric Report		
Court	Name of report		
	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
Sitting At	Court ordering report		
	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Contact Details		
Contact Details	Phone number	Fax number	
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Defendant Particulars</b>			
Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number	Another number	
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135T

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAY PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
--

Form 135U

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Psychological Report		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135U

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p><i>[enter free text special aspects here]</i></p>
--

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the <i>[Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report]</i> at <i>[Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report]</i>.</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---



Form 135V

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Clinical Director, Statewide Forensic Mental Health Service, Court Assessment Service		
Address	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Name of report		
Type of Report	Psychological Report		
Court	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
Sitting At	Court ordering report		
Registry Address	Location of court		
	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
	Court File Number		
Presiding Officer	Court file number		
Prosecuting Authority	Name of Presiding Officer		
	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number		Another number
	In Custody		
Offence(s) Charged	Yes/No		
	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135V

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAY PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.

Form 135W

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Review Board Report		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135W

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135X

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Section 32 (Young Offenders Act) Report		
	Name of report		
Court	[Supreme/District/Youth] Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135X

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p>[enter free text special aspects here]</p>
---

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 135Y

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	The Director, Owenia House		
Address	Street Address of Doctor (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Type of Report		
Type of Report	Report on Sexual Offenders		
Court	Name of report		
	[Supreme/District/Magistrates/Youth/Environment, Resources and Development] Court of South Australia		
Sitting At	Court ordering report		
Registry Address	Location of court		
	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
	Court File Number		
Presiding Officer	Court file number		
Prosecuting Authority	Name of Presiding Officer		
	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>[Defendant/Youth] Particulars</b>			
[Defendant/Youth]	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth	
Phone Details	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135Y

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details			
Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name
	Contact Person Phone Number

<b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b>
[enter free text special aspects here]

<b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b>
Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the [Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report] at [Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report].
REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.



Form 135Z

**REPORT REQUEST FORM**

To	Department of Human Services, Youth Justice		
Address	Level 8, 101 Grenfell Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
Type of Report	Special Needs Report (Youth)		
	Name of report		
Court	Youth Court of South Australia		
	Court ordering report		
Sitting At	Location of court		
Registry Address	Registry Address		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Contact Details	Phone number		Fax number
Court File Number	Court file number		
Presiding Officer	Name of Presiding Officer		
Prosecuting Authority	Prosecuting Authority		

<b>Youth Particulars</b>			
Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number
In Custody	Yes/No		
Offence(s) Charged	Offence(s) Charged		

Form 135Z

<b>Legal Representative Particulars</b>			
Name of law firm / solicitor If any	Law Firm		Solicitor
	Address for service		
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) - Number		

<b>Report Particulars</b>	
Date Report Ordered	Date
Date Report Required	Date
Report to be Provided	Written/Orally
Other Reports Ordered	List
Next Hearing Date	Date and time
Address to be Reported On	Residential Address
Contact Person	Contact Person Name Contact Person Phone Number

<p><b>Special Aspects to be Reported on</b></p> <p><i>[enter free text special aspects here]</i></p>
--

<p><b>IMPORTANT NOTICE</b></p> <p>Please forward the completed report to the Registry of the <i>[Jurisdiction of Court Ordering Report]</i> at <i>[Sitting Location of Court Ordering Report]</i>.</p> <p>REPORTS SHOULD BE FORWARDED IN TIME TO REACH THE COURT NOT LESS THAN TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE DATE REPORT REQUIRED BY.</p>
---

Form 141

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Signed:

FDN:

**RECORD OF OUTCOME**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT*] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

**Introduction****Hearing**

Hearing Location: [*suburb*]  
 [*Hearing date*] [*Listed starting time*]

Hearing type:

Supreme and District Court only  
 [*Actual hearing start time*] - [*Actual hearing end time*]

[*Presiding Officer*]**Appearances**

[*Informant/R Appearance Information*]  
 [*Defendant/Youth Appearance Information*]

**Remarks**[*Notes*]**Order**Date of Order: [*date*]**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:  
Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.  
 1.

Form 141

**Authentication**

  

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 142

<b>To be inserted by Court</b>  Case Number:  Date Signed:  FDN:
--

## ORDER

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth

<b>Introduction</b>
<b>Hearing</b> Hearing Location: <i>[suburb]</i> <i>[Hearing date]</i>  <i>[Presiding Officer]</i>
<b>Appearances</b> <i>[Informant/R Appearance Information]</i> <i>[Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]</i>
<b>Remarks</b> <i>[Remarks from Record of Outcome]</i>

<b>Order</b>  <b>Date of Order:</b> <i>[date]</i>  <b>Terms of Order</b> It is ordered that: Orders in separately numbered paragraphs. 1.
--

Form 142

**To the [Party Title] [name of person against whom order is made]: WARNING**

[description of warning].

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Form 142A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## HOME DETENTION ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

**Sentencing Act 2017 s 71**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth] of the above address, has been found guilty of count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The [Defendant/Youth] is sentenced in relation to [the/these] count[s] to the following terms of [imprisonment/detention]: <small>provision for multiple numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>Offence: [description]</p> <p>Term of [imprisonment/detention]: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</p> <p>This amounts to a total sentence of [imprisonment/detention] of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days].</p> <p>A non-parole period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] has been set in relation to this sentence commencing on [date].</p>
--

Form 142A

The Court has ordered that this sentence of *[imprisonment/detention]* be served on Home Detention conditions subject to the conditions set out below.

- The Youth named in this mandate has been sentenced to a term of detention, to be followed by a term of home detention as follows:

**Term of Detention:**

Period of Detention Ordered: *[details]*

Total sentence of detention to be served: *[details]*

Detention commencement date: *[details]*

**Term of Home Detention**

Period of Home Detention: *[details]*

Home Detention Commencement Date: on expiration of the term of detention

Address of Home Detention: *[details]*

**Home Detention Order Conditions**

**General**

1. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (SA).** The *[Defendant/Youth]* must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (SA).** **Adult Only** The Defendant must be under the supervision of a Home Detention Officer of the Department for Correctional Services ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Order
3. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (SA).** **Adult Only** The Defendant must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
4. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (SA).** **Youth Only** The Youth must be under the supervision of a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer')
5. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (SA).** **Youth Only** The Youth must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
6. **Adult Only** The Defendant must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at *[location]* unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
7. **Adult Only** The Defendant must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
8. **Youth Only** The Youth must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
9. **Adult Only** The Defendant must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer in person at *[location]* or by telephone on *[insert correct phone number]* unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
10. **Youth Only** The Youth must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Youth receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary
11. [BLANK].



Form 142A

12. Youth Only The Youth must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Youth not to be there (eg being sick).
13. The [Defendant/Youth]'s Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the [Defendant/Youth] is subject to this Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

**Travel**

14. default selected if no supervision condition selected The [Defendant/Youth] must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
- a Judge or Magistrate; or
  - a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or
  - a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station
15. default selected if supervision condition selected The [Defendant/Youth] must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the [Department for Correctional Services / Department of Human Services] or nominee.
16. The [Defendant/Youth] can leave South Australia to travel to [location] between [date] and [date], both dates inclusive. The [Defendant/Youth] must report to [location] by no later than [time] on [date]. provision for multiple
17. The [Defendant/Youth] must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
18. The [Defendant/Youth] must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

19. Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA). The [Defendant/Youth] is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
20. Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA). The [Defendant/Youth] must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue or relating to drug use as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
21. The [Defendant/Youth] must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the [Defendant/Youth] as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Home Detention**

22. Adult Only. The Defendant must remain at [address] throughout the period of this Order and not leave [address] at any time during that period except for the following purposes:
- a. attendance at such remunerated employment at such times and places as approved from time to time by the Supervising Officer;;
  - b. urgent medical or dental treatment for the Defendant;
  - c. attendance at a place for the purpose of undergoing assessment or treatment (or both) relating to the Defendant's mental or physical condition as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - d. attendance at an intervention program as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - e. attendance at any other course of education, training or instruction, or other activity as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;; or
  - f. any other purposes as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.
23. Youth only The Youth must remain at [address] throughout the period of this Order and not leave [address] at any time during that period except for the following purposes:
- a. attendance at such remunerated employment at such times and places as approved from time to time by the Supervising Officer this Order;
  - b. urgent medical or dental treatment for the Youth;
  - c. attendance at a place for the purpose of undergoing assessment or treatment (or both) relating to

Form 142A

the person's mental or physical condition as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.

- d. attendance at an intervention program as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
- e. attendance at any other course of education, training or instruction, or other activity as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer; or
- f. any other purposes as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.

24. [BLANK]

25. The [Defendant/Youth] must not leave the court building or current institution until they have been fitted with an electronic transmitter.

26. When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from court, the [Defendant/Youth] must go straight to [address], so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and when the [Defendant/Youth] gets there, they must contact the Home Detention Unit of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] by telephone on [1300 796 199/1800 814 914].

27. When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from court, the [Defendant/Youth] must go straight to the offices of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] at [location] and the [Defendant/Youth] must report to the Supervising Officer so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].

28. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from Court

- a. the [Defendant/Youth] must be fitted with an electronic device of a kind approved under section 4 of the *Correctional Services Act 1982* (SA) by the Chief Executive Officer for the purpose of monitoring and must comply with all reasonable directions of the Chief Executive Officer in relation to the device.
- b. the [Defendant/Youth] must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
- c. the [Defendant/Youth] must always be contactable by mobile telephone following words default selected if class 1 or class 2 offence or serious and organised crime suspect selected [that does not provide access to the internet]. The [Defendant/Youth] must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with them at all times while the [Defendant/Youth] is electronically monitored.
- d. the [Defendant/Youth] must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
- e. the [Defendant/Youth] must come to an entrance to the required address at the request of the Supervising Officer [or a Police Officer]. The [Defendant/Youth] must understand that they can only be away from the house for reasons that are allowed in this Order.
- f. the [Defendant/Youth] must answer any calls or text messages from the Supervising Officer straight away on the mobile phone number the [Defendant/Youth] has given.

29. The [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] may tell other people that the [Defendant/Youth] is under a home detention condition of this Order if that is needed to check the [Defendant/Youth]'s employment (work) or that the [Defendant/Youth] is obeying their Order conditions.

30. If an emergency requires the [Defendant/Youth] to move to another address:

- a. The [Defendant/Youth] must not move until the [Defendant/Youth] has obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
- b. The [Defendant/Youth] must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
- c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.

**Monitoring**

31. [BLANK]

Form 142A

**Community Service**

32. The [Defendant/Youth] must do [number] hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Order until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for [Correctional Services/ Human Services] or ordered by the Court.

**Programs**

33. The [Defendant/Youth] must go to an assessment at [Owenia House/the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program] as directed by the Supervising Officer. The [Defendant/Youth] must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
34. Adult Only The Defendant must:
- a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
35. The [Defendant/Youth] must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
- that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.
36. Not displayed if Youth The Defendant must pay [amount in dollars or percentage of cost] towards the cost of [any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments] required to be undertaken by the Defendant under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

37. mandatory if serious and organised crime suspect The [Defendant/Youth] must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [specify device(s)] and the [Defendant/Youth] must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
38. The [Defendant/Youth] must not:
- a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the [Defendant/Youth] communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and unless the [Defendant/Youth] has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or
  - c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

39. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [number] years unless the [Defendant/Youth] is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The [Defendant/Youth] must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
40. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go or stay within [500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.

Form 142A

- 41. The [Defendant/Youth] must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [number] metres of [person(s) and/or class(es) of persons] unless the [Defendant/Youth] has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 42. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go or stay within [number] metres of the boundary of any place where [name] may live or work.
- 43. The [Defendant/Youth] must not [go to [location]] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries] unless the [Defendant/Youth]:
  - a. is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer; or
  - b. has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 44. The [Defendant/Youth] must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except [specify exception(s)].
- 45. The [Defendant/Youth] must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [name].
- 46. The [Defendant/Youth] must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

- 47. The [Defendant/Youth] must tell the Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

- 48. The [Defendant/Youth] must not use
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. [other]

and must have any tests that are needed to check if the [Defendant/Youth] is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The [Defendant/Youth] must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.
- 49. The [Defendant/Youth] must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the [Defendant/Youth]'s blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

- 50. The [Defendant/Youth] must not drive or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, [unless the [Defendant/Youth] holds a current driver's licence].

**Other Conditions**

- 51. The [Defendant/Youth] must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to [nominated place/address].
- 52. [other conditions] provision for multiple additional conditions

**What will happen if you obey with conditions of this order**

If, at the end of the period of [detention/imprisonment] specified above, (or non-parole period as the case may be), you have complied with all of the above conditions, the sentence[s] of [imprisonment/detention] ordered by the Court will not have to be served in a [prison/training centre] and your sentence will have been served or you will be released on parole.

**What can happen if you fail to obey with conditions of this order**

Form 142A

If you fail to obey any part of the order set out above, this order may be revoked and the sentence of [detention/imprisonment] which you were to serve on home detention can be carried into effect to be served in a [prison/training centre]. In the case of a breach of a community service condition, you may be ordered to serve further time in a [prison/training centre] on the basis of 1 day for every 7.5 hours of community service (or part thereof) not done.

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Home Detention Order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of [Defendant/Youth]

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**INTENSIVE CORRECTION ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 81 and 82**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth] of the above address, has been found guilty of count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date].</p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth] is sentenced in relation to [the/these] count[s] to the following terms of [imprisonment/detention]; <small>provision for multiple numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>(a) Offence: [description]</p> <p>Term of [imprisonment/detention]: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</p> <p>Commencement date: [date]</p> <p>This amounts to a total sentence of [imprisonment/detention] of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days].</p>
--

Form 142B

- A non-parole period of *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of days]* has been set in relation to this sentence.
- The Court has ordered that this sentence of *[imprisonment/detention]* be served on Intensive Correction conditions subject to the conditions set out below.

### Intensive Correction Order Conditions

#### General

1. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (SA). The *[Defendant/Youth]* must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

#### Supervision

2. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*. Adult Only The Defendant must be under the supervision of a Community Corrections Officer of the Department for Correctional Service ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Order.
3. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* (. Adult Only The Defendant must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
4. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*. Youth Only The Youth must be under the supervision of a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer').
5. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*. Youth Only The Youth must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
6. Adult Only The Defendant must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at *[location]* unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
7. Adult Only The Defendant must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
8. Youth Only The Youth must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
9. Adult Only The Defendant must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer in person at *[location]* or by telephone on *[insert correct phone number]* unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
10. Youth Only The Youth must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Youth receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.
11. Adult Only The Defendant must report to the police at *[police station location]* police station between *[time]* and *[time]* every *[reporting day(s)]* starting on *[date]*.
12. Youth Only The Youth must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Youth not to be there (eg being sick).
13. The *[Defendant/Youth]*'s Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the *[Defendant/Youth]* is subject to this Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

#### Travel

14. [BLANK]
15. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* The *[Defendant/Youth]* must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department *[for Correctional Services/ of Human Services]*.

Form 142B

- 16. The [Defendant/Youth] can leave South Australia to travel to [location] between [date] and [date], both dates inclusive. The [Defendant/Youth] must report to [location] by no later than [time] on [date]. Provision for multiple
- 17. The [Defendant/Youth] must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
- 18. The [Defendant/Youth] must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 19. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA). The [Defendant/Youth] is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 20. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA). The [Defendant/Youth] must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue or relating to drug use as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 21. The [Defendant/Youth] must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the [Defendant/Youth] as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Home Detention**

- 22. Adult Only. The Defendant must live at [address] and stay there while on [Home Detention]. The Defendant must not leave at any time except for:
  - a. necessary medical or dental treatment;
  - b. avoiding or reducing a serious risk of death or injury (whether to the Defendant or some other person);
  - c. going to remunerated (paid) employment at such times and places as approved from time to time by the Supervising Officer;
  - d. going to a place to undergo assessment or treatment (or both) relating to the Defendant's mental or physical condition as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - e. going to an intervention program as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - f. going to any other course of education, training or instruction, or other activity as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - g. any other reason approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.
- 23. Youth only The Youth must live at [address] and stay there while on [Home Detention]. The Youth must not leave at any time except for:
  - a. remunerated (paid) employment;
  - b. necessary medical or dental treatment;
  - c. going to school, work, or training or any other activity as required by the Court or as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.
- 24. The [Defendant/Youth] must not leave the court building or current institution until they have been fitted with an electronic transmitter.
- 25. When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from court, the [Defendant/Youth] must go straight to [address], so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and when the [Defendant/Youth] gets there, they must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] by telephone on [1300 796 199/1800 814 914].
- 26. When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from court, the [Defendant/Youth] must go straight to the offices of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] at [location] and the [Defendant/Youth] must report to the Supervising Officer so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
- 27. When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from Court:
  - a. The [Defendant/Youth] must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the



Form 142B

transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.

- b. The [Defendant/Youth] must always be contactable by mobile telephone following words default selected if class 1 or class 2 offence or serious and organised crime suspect selected [that does not provide access to the internet]. The [Defendant/Youth] must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with them at all times while the [Defendant/Youth] is electronically monitored.
  - c. The [Defendant/Youth] must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
  - d. The [Defendant/Youth] must come to an entrance to the required address at the request of the Supervising Officer [or a Police Officer]. The [Defendant/Youth] must understand that they can only be away from the house for reasons that are allowed in this Order.
  - e. The [Defendant/Youth] must answer any calls or text messages from the Supervising Officer straight away on the mobile phone number the [Defendant/Youth] has given.
28. The [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] may tell other people that the [Defendant/Youth] is under a home detention condition of this Order if that is needed to check the [Defendant/Youth]'s employment (work) or that the [Defendant/Youth] is obeying their Order conditions.
29. If an emergency requires the [Defendant/Youth] to move to another address:
- a. The [Defendant/Youth] must not move until the [Defendant/Youth] has obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
  - b. The [Defendant/Youth] must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.

#### Residence

30. The [Defendant/Youth] must live at [address].
31. The [Defendant/Youth] must live where the Supervising Officer directs.
32. Youth Only The Youth must live where the [Supervising Officer/the Department for Child Protection] directs, at first with [name].
33. The [Defendant/Youth] must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the [Defendant/Youth] must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the [Defendant/Youth] or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order.
34. Youth only The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order;
  - c. in the company of [name/an adult approved by the Supervising Officer].
35. Adult only - default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires the Defendant to move to another address:
- a. the Defendant must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
  - b. the Defendant must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and

Form 142B

- c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.

36. The [Defendant/Youth] must not live at [address(es)].
37. The [Defendant/Youth] must not live with [name(s)].

**Monitoring**

38. When the [Defendant/Youth] is released from Court, the [Defendant/Youth]:
- default selected must go straight to [address], so the [Defendant/Youth] can have an electronic transmitter fitted following words displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the [Defendant/Youth] gets there, the [Defendant/Youth] must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] by telephone on [1300 796 199/1800 814 914].
  - youth only must remain in custody pending the availability of an electronic monitoring device.
  - must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - must always be contactable by mobile telephone [that does not provide access to the internet]. The [Defendant/Youth] must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the [Defendant/Youth] at all times while electronically monitored.
  - must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
  - must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] on the mobile phone number the [Defendant/Youth] has given.

**Community Service**

39. Mandatorily imposed if Defendant unemployed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA). The [Defendant/Youth] must do [number] hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Order until the hours of community service are complete.

**Programs**

40. The [Defendant/Youth] must go to an assessment at [Owenia House /the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program] as directed by the Supervising Officer. The [Defendant/Youth] must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
41. Adult Only The Defendant must:
- contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
42. The [Defendant/Youth] must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - intervention program;
  - programs and projects,
- that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.

Form 142B

43. *Adult Only* The Defendant must pay [*amount in dollars or percentage of cost*] towards the cost of [*any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments*] required to be undertaken by the Defendant under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

44. *mandatory if serious and organised crime suspect* The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and the [*Defendant/Youth*] must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
45. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not:
- possess (have) or use any device that lets the [*Defendant/Youth*] communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless the [*Defendant/Youth*] has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
  - use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or
  - use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

46. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [*number*] years unless the [*Defendant/Youth*] is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
47. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not go or stay within [*500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance*] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
48. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [*number*] metres of [*person(s) and/or class(es) of persons*] unless the [*Defendant/Youth*] has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
49. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the boundary of any place where [*name*] may live or work.
50. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not [*go to [location]*] [*or*] go or stay within the area [*description of area, including boundaries*] unless the [*Defendant/Youth*]:
- is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
51. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work [*except [specify exception(s)]*].
52. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [*name*].
53. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

54. *Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).* The [*Defendant/Youth*] must report to the Supervising Officer of any change of address or employment within 2 working days after the date of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

55. The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not use
- alcohol
  - any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - [*other*]

Form 142B

and must have any tests that are needed to check if the [Defendant/Youth] is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The [Defendant/Youth] must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

56. The [Defendant/Youth] must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the [Defendant/Youth]'s blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

57. The [Defendant/Youth] must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, [unless the [Defendant/Youth] holds a current driver's licence].

**Other conditions**

58. The [Defendant/Youth] must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to [nominated place/address].

59. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*. The [Defendant/Youth] must comply with the regulations made for the purposes of section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* and the lawful directions of the Chief Executive.

60. [other conditions] provision for multiple additional conditions

**What will happen if you obey the conditions of this order**

If, at the end of the period of [imprisonment/ detention] specified above, (or non-parole period as the case may be), you have complied with all of the above conditions, the sentence[s] of [imprisonment/ detention] ordered by the Court will not have to be served in a [prison/training centre] and your sentence will have been served or you will be released on parole.

**What can happen if you fail to obey the conditions of this order**

If you fail to obey any part of the order set out above, this order may be revoked and the sentence of [detention/imprisonment] which you were to serve on intensive correction can be carried into effect to be served in a [prison/training centre]. In the case of a breach of a community service condition, you may be ordered to serve further time in a [prison/training centre] on the basis of 1 day for every 7.5 hours of community service (or part thereof) not done.

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Intensive Correction Order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey with these conditions.

.....  
Signature of [Defendant/Youth]

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

Form 142B

<p><b>Witness</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p>Signature of authorised witness</p> <p>witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court</p> <p>next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Date</p>
---

Form 142C

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**SUSPENDED SENTENCE OBLIGATION ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 96; Young Offenders Act 1993 s 26**

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Youth**

Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Youth has been found guilty of count[s] <i>[numbers]</i> on the Information dated <i>[date]</i>.</p> <p>The Youth is sentenced in relation to <i>[the/these]</i> count[s] to the following terms of detention: <small>provision for multiple numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>(a) Offence: <i>[description]</i>        Term of detention: <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</i>        Commencement date: <i>[date]</i></p> <p>This amounts to a total sentence of detention of <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</i>.</p> <p><small>The following to display only if Blended Order:</small></p> <p>The Court on this day ordered that the Youth be detained for <i>[time]</i> but that they be released after they have served <i>[amount]</i> of the term of detention imposed with the balance of the term suspended upon their entering into an Obligation to obey the conditions as set out below.</p>
---

Form 142C

**Details of Youth Obligation:**Term of Obligation: *[date]* (from the date of your release)Amount of Obligation: *[amount]***Optional:**

The Court has ordered that this sentence be suspended and that this Suspended Sentence Obligation be imposed.

**Suspended Sentence Obligation****Details**Term of Obligation: *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of days]*

The Youth understands that:

- if at the end of the term of this Obligation the Youth has complied with the conditions of the Obligation set out below, the Obligation will lapse automatically. If that happens the Youth will not be required to come back to Court and the Youth cannot be punished further for the offence/s to which this Obligation relates;
- if the Youth fails to obey the conditions of this Obligation, the Youth may be brought back to Court and the Court may cancel the suspension of the detention related to this Obligation and **the Youth will have to serve the sentence of detention**, or such lesser term as may be set by the Court.

**Rules (Conditions)****General**

1. The Youth must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Obligation.

**Supervision**

- 2. The Youth must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Obligation and must obey their lawful directions.
- 3. The Youth must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for a period of *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of weeks]* *[no of days]* and must obey their lawful directions.
- 4. The Youth must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
- 5. The Youth must report *[within 2 working days of signing this Obligation/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Youth receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.
- 6. The Youth must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Youth not to be there (eg being sick).
- 7. The Youth's Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Youth is subject to this Obligation to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Obligation.

**Travel**

- 8. default selected if no supervision condition selected The Youth must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
  - a Judge or Magistrate; or
  - a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or
  - a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station.

Form 142C

- 9. default selected if supervision condition selected The Youth must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services or the Youth's Supervising Officer.
- 10. The Youth can leave South Australia to travel to *[location]* between *[date]* and *[date]*, both dates inclusive. The Youth must report to *[location]* by no later than *[time]* on *[date]*. Provision for multiple
- 11. The Youth must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
- 12. The Youth must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 13. The Youth must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 14. The Youth must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.
- 15. The Youth must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Youth as soon as possible at the *[location]* Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 16. The Youth must live at *[address]*
- 17. The Youth must live where the Supervising Officer directs.
- 18. The Youth must live where the *[Supervising Officer/Department for Child Protection]* directs, at first with *[name]*.
- 19. The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of *[time]* and *[time]* and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation.
- 20. The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of *[time]* and *[time]* and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation;
  - c. in the company of *[name/an adult approved by the Supervising Officer]*.
- 21. default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires the Youth to move to another address:
  - a. the Youth must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
  - b. the Youth must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Obligation within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Obligation will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Obligation.
- 22. The Youth must not live at *[address(es)]*.
- 23. The Youth must not live with *[name(s)]*.

**Monitoring**

- 24. When the Youth is released from Court:
  - a. default selected the Youth must go straight to *[address]*, so the Youth can have an electronic transmitter fitted following words displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Youth gets there, the Youth must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department of Human Services by telephone on 1800 814 914.



Form 142C

- b. the Youth must remain in custody pending the availability of an electronic monitoring device
- c. the Youth must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department of Human Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Obligation.
- d. the Youth must always be contactable by mobile telephone [*that does not provide access to the internet*]. The Youth must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Youth at all times while electronically monitored.
- e. the Youth must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
- f. the Youth must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department of Human Services on the mobile phone number the Youth has given.

**Community Service**

- 25. The Youth must do [*number*] hours of community service within [*no*] of months from the date of this Obligation until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Human Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer to whom they are assigned for the purposes of supervision of their performance of community service during that period.

**Programs**

- 26. The Youth must go to an assessment at the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
- 27. The Youth must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.

**Communication**

- 28. The Youth must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and the Youth must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
- 29. The Youth must not:
  - a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Youth communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless the Youth has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport;
  - c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

- 30. The Youth must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [*number*] years unless the Youth is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- 31. The Youth must not go or stay within [*500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance*] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.

Form 142C

- 32. The Youth must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]* unless the Youth has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 33. The Youth must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
- 34. The Youth must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Youth:
  - a. is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 35. The Youth must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
- 36. The Youth must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
- 37. The Youth must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

- 38. The Youth must tell the Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

- 39. The Youth must not use
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. *[other]*and must have any tests that are needed to check if the Youth is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.
- 40. The Youth must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Youth's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

- 41. The Youth must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Youth holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

- 42. The Youth must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
- 43. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

Form 142C

**Youth**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Suspended Sentence Obligation.

.....  
Signature of Youth

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

I have witnessed the Youth's signature and the Youth has been provided with a copy of this Obligation.

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142D

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**OBLIGATION ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
 Young Offenders Act 1993 s 26

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Youth

<p>Youth</p>	<p><b>Full Name</b></p>			
<p>Address</p>	<p><b>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</b></p>			
	<p><b>City/town/suburb</b></p>	<p><b>State</b></p>	<p><b>Postcode</b></p>	<p><b>Country</b></p>
	<p><b>Email address</b></p>			
<p>Date of Birth/Licence no if any</p>	<p><b>Date of Birth</b></p>		<p><b>Driver's Licence no (if any)</b></p>	
<p>Phone Details</p>	<p><b>Type (e.g. Home; work; mobile) – Number</b></p>		<p><b>Another number</b></p>	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Youth has been found guilty of count[s] <i>[numbers]</i> on the Information dated <i>[date]</i>.</p> <p>The Court has ordered that the Youth be discharged <i>[with/without]</i> conviction and without penalty being imposed and that this Obligation be imposed.</p>
--

Form 142D

<p><b>Obligation</b></p> <p><b>Details</b></p> <p>Term of Obligation: <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]</i></p> <p>Amount of Obligation: \$<i>[amount]</i></p> <p>The Youth understands that:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> if at the end of the term of this Obligation the Youth has complied with the conditions of the Obligation set out below, the Obligation will lapse automatically</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> if the Youth fails to obey the conditions of this Obligation, the Youth may:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> be charged with the offence of Breaching this Obligation with the maximum penalty for that charge being \$2,500, or detention for 6 months, or both; and/or</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> be ordered to pay the above amount of the Obligation, or any lesser amount fixed by the Court.</p> <p><b>Rules (Conditions)</b></p> <p><b>General</b></p> <p>1. The Youth must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Obligation.</p> <p><b>Supervision</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. The Youth must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Obligation and must obey their lawful directions.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. The Youth must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for a period of <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]</i> and must obey their lawful directions.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. The Youth must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5. The Youth must report <i>[within 2 working days of signing this Obligation/immediately]</i> to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Youth receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6. The Youth must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Youth not to be there (eg being sick).</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7. The Youth's Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Youth is subject to this Obligation to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Obligation.</p> <p><b>Travel</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. <small>default selected if no supervision condition selected</small> The Youth must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• a Judge or Magistrate; or</li> <li>• a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or</li> <li>• a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. <small>default selected if supervision condition selected</small> The Youth must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services or the Youth's Supervising Officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10. The Youth can leave South Australia to travel to <i>[location]</i> between <i>[date]</i> and <i>[date]</i>, both dates inclusive. The Youth must report to <i>[location]</i> by no later than <i>[time]</i> on <i>[date]</i>. <small>Provision for multiple</small></p>
--

Form 142D

11. The Youth must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.

12. The Youth must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

13. The Youth must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.

14. The Youth must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.

15. The Youth must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Youth as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

16. The Youth must live at [address]

17. The Youth must live where the Supervising Officer directs.

18. The Youth must live where the [Supervising Officer/Department for Child Protection] directs, at first with [name].

19. The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:

- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
- b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation.

20. The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:

- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
- b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation;
- c. in the company of [name/an adult approved by the Supervising Officer].

21. default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires the Youth to move to another address:

- a. the Youth must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
- b. the Youth must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Obligation within 2 working days; and
- c. the conditions of this Obligation will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Obligation.

22. The Youth must not live at [address(es)].

23. The Youth must not live with [name(s)].

**Monitoring**

24. When the Youth is released from Court:

- a. default selected the Youth must go straight to [address], so the Youth can have an electronic transmitter fitted following words displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Youth gets there, the Youth must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department of Human Services by telephone on 1800 814 914.
- b. the Youth must remain in custody pending the availability of an electronic monitoring device.
- c. the Youth must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department of Human Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Obligation.

Form 142D

- d. the Youth must always be contactable by mobile telephone [*that does not provide access to the internet*]. The Youth must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Youth at all times while electronically monitored.
- e. the Youth must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
- f. the Youth must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department of Human Services on the mobile phone number the Youth has given.

**Community Service**

- 25. The Youth must do [*number*] hours of community service within [*no*] of months from the date of this Obligation until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Human Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer to whom they are assigned for the purposes of supervision of their performance of community service during that period.

**Programs**

- 26. The Youth must go to an assessment at the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
- 27. The Youth must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects;that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.

**Communication**

- 28. The Youth must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and the Youth must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
- 29. The Youth must not:
  - a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Youth communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless the Youth has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport;
  - c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

- 30. The Youth must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [*number*] years unless the Youth is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- 31. The Youth must not go or stay within [*500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance*] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
- 32. The Youth must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [*number*] metres of [*person(s) and/or class(es) of persons*] unless the Youth has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.

Form 142D

- 33. The Youth must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
- 34. The Youth must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Youth:
  - a. is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 35. The Youth must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
- 36. The Youth must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
- 37. The Youth must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

- 38. The Youth must tell the Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

- 39. The Youth must not use
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. *[other]*and must have any tests that are needed to check if the Youth is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.
- 40. The Youth must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Youth's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

- 41. The Youth must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Youth holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

- 42. The Youth must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
- 43. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions



Form 142D

**Youth**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Obligation.

.....  
Signature of Youth

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142E

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**RELEASE ORDER AND RECOGNIZANCE**  
**Crimes Act 1914 s 20(1)(b)**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant**

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Recognizance Release Order under paragraph 20(1)(b)**

The Court orders the release of the Defendant under paragraph 20(1)(b) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth)

after serving [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] of the term of imprisonment if Commonwealth child sex offence included and court not satisfied special circumstances, minimum period prescribed by s 19AE(2)

immediately

upon the Defendant giving security [with surety/sureties of \$[amount]] by recognizance of \$[amount] to obey the conditions set out below.

This order has been issued because

a. the Defendant was charged with the following federal offence[s] on the Information dated [date]

    i. [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs]; and provision for multiple

b. the Court has sentenced the Defendant to a term of imprisonment of not more than 3 years; and

Form 142E

- c. the Court has decided that the Defendant be released
- after serving [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of days*] of the sentence
  - immediately

if the Defendant complies with the conditions of this order.

Order made on [*date*]

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

### Recognizance Release Order

#### Rules (Conditions)

##### General

1. The Defendant must be of good behaviour for [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of days*]. cannot exceed 5 years
2. The Defendant must [*make reparation/make restitution/pay compensation*] of \$[*amount*] to [*payee*] [*by date*]/[*by instalments of [details of instalments]*].
3. The Defendant must pay costs of the prosecution for the offence[s] specified below of \$[*amount*] to [*payee*] [*by date*]/[*by instalments of [details of instalments]*].
4. The Defendant must pay to the Commonwealth a pecuniary penalty of \$[*amount*] to [*payee*] [*by date*]/[*by instalments of [details of instalments]*].
5. The Defendant must comply with the conditions set out below for [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of days*] cannot exceed 2 years.

##### Supervision

- 6. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Defendant must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') and the Defendant must obey their lawful directions.
- 7. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Defendant must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') [for a period of [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of days*]] and the Defendant must obey their lawful directions.
- 8. The Defendant must report [*within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release*] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [*location*] unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 9. The Defendant must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
- 10. The Defendant must report [*within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release*] to the Probation Officer in person at [*location*] or by telephone on [*1800 621 425*] unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 11. The Defendant must report to the police at [*police station location*] police station between [*time*] and [*time*] every [*reporting day(s)*] starting on [*date*].
- 12. The Probation Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Defendant is subject to the Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

##### Travel

Form 142E

- 13. **Mandatory** The Defendant must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services; or the Defendant's Probation Officer.
- 14. The Defendant can leave South Australia to travel to [location] between [date] and [date], both dates inclusive. The Defendant must report to [location] by no later than [time] on [date].
- 15. The Defendant must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
- 16. The Defendant must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 17. The Defendant must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 18. The Defendant must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be required by the Probation Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 19. The Defendant must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Defendant as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 20. The Defendant must live at [address].
- 21. The Defendant must live where the Probation Officer directs.
- 22. The Defendant must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Defendant must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Probation Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another or for any other reason approved by the Probation Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order.
- 23. **default selected if general residential condition selected** If an emergency requires the Defendant to move to another address:
  - a. The Defendant must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Probation Officer; and
  - b. The Defendant must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.
- 24. The Defendant must not live at [address(es)].
- 25. The Defendant must not live with [name(s)].

**Monitoring**

- 26. When the Defendant is released from Court, the Defendant:
  - a. **default selected** must go straight to [address], so the Defendant can have an electronic transmitter fitted following text displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Defendant gets there, the Defendant must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department for Correctional Services by telephone on 1300 796 199.
  - b. **default selected** must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone [that does not provide access to the internet]. The Defendant must give their contact details to the Probation Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Defendant at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.
  - e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Defendant has given.

Form 142E

27. When the Defendant is released from Court, the Defendant:
- a. must go straight to the offices of the Department for Correctional Services at [location] and report to a [Community Corrections/Home Detention] Officer so the Defendant can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
  - b. must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of the Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone.[that does not provide access to the internet]. The Defendant must give their contact details to the Probation Officer working with the Defendant so they can use it to get in touch with the Defendant at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.
  - e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Defendant has given.

**Programs**

28. The Defendant must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by the Probation Officer. The Defendant must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
29. The Defendant must:
- a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
30. The Defendant must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
- that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.
31. **Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included** The Defendant must undertake such treatment or rehabilitation programs that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.
32. The Defendant must contribute [amount in dollars or percentage of cost] towards the cost of [any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments] required to be undertaken by the Defendant under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

33. The Defendant must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [specify device(s)] and the Defendant must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
34. The Defendant must not:
- a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Defendant communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and unless the Defendant has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or

Form 142E

- c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

35. The Defendant must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless the Defendant is with a person approved by the Probation Officer. The Defendant must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Probation Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
36. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
37. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]* unless the Defendant has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
38. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
39. The Defendant must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Defendant:
- a. is with a person approved by the Probation Officer; or
- b. has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
40. The Defendant must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
41. The Defendant must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
42. The Defendant must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

43. The Defendant must tell the Probation Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drugs and Alcohol**

44. The Defendant must not use:
- a. alcohol
- b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
- c. *[other]*

and the Defendant must have any tests that are needed to check if the Defendant is obeying these orders as directed by the Probation Officer. The Defendant must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

45. The Defendant must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Defendant's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

46. The Defendant must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Defendant holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

47. The Defendant must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
48. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

Form 142E

**Sureties**

49. The Defendant must give the Court a written surety from [*name, address, date of birth*], in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Defendant and they are confident that the Defendant will obey the conditions of this Order.

50. The Defendant must give the Court a written surety from a person acceptable to the Court, in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Defendant and they are confident that they will obey the conditions of this Order.

**Recognizance**

I, [*name of Defendant*], the Defendant:

1. have had explained to me:
  - a. the reason and effect of this order; and
  - b. the consequences that may follow if I fail, without reasonable excuse, to obey the conditions of this order; and
  - c. that this order may be discharged or varied under section 20AA of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth); and
2. agree that I am bound in line with this order; and
3. agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142E

next box only displayed if surety

**Undertaking by Surety/Sureties**

I undertake (promise) to pay to the Commonwealth of Australia the amount specified in this order if the Defendant fails to obey a condition of this order. I agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

Surety:

Name: *[name]*

Address: *[address]*

.....  
Signature of Surety

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date



Form 142F

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER AND RECOGNIZANCE**  
**Crimes Act 1914 s 19B, 20(1)(a)**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

This order has been issued because the Defendant was charged with the following federal offence[s] on the Information dated [date]

a. [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs]; provision for multiple

**Order**

Next section displayed if order made under section 19B

The Court discharges the Defendant under section 19B(1) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) without proceeding to conviction upon the Defendant giving security [with surety/sureties of \$[amount]] by recognizance of \$[amount] to obey the following conditions:

Form 142F

Next section displayed if order made under section 20(1)(a)

The Court orders the release of the Defendant under section 20(1)(a) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) without passing sentence on the Defendant upon the Defendant giving security [with surety/sureties of \$[amount]] by recognizance of \$[amount] to obey the following conditions:

Order made on [date]

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

## Recognizance Order

### Rules (Conditions)

#### General

1. The Defendant must be of good behaviour for [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]. cannot exceed 5 years
2. The Defendant must [make reparation/make restitution/pay compensation] of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][/by instalments of [details of instalments]].
3. The Defendant must pay costs of the prosecution for the offence[s] specified below of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][/by instalments of [details of instalments]].
4. The Defendant must pay to the Commonwealth a pecuniary penalty of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][/by instalments of [details of instalments]].
5. The Defendant must comply with the conditions set out below for [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] cannot exceed 2 years.

#### Supervision

6. **Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included** The Defendant must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') and the Defendant must obey their lawful directions.
7. **Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included** The Defendant must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') [for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]] and the Defendant must obey their lawful directions.
8. The Defendant must report [within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
9. The Defendant must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
10. The Defendant must report [within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release] to the Probation Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [1800 621 425] unless, within that period, the Defendant receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
11. The Defendant must report to the police at [police station location] police station between [time] and [time] every [reporting day(s)] starting on [date].
12. The Probation Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Defendant is subject to the Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

#### Travel

Form 142F

- 13. **Mandatory** The Defendant must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services; or the Defendant's Probation Officer.
- 14. The Defendant can leave South Australia to travel to [location] between [date] and [date], both dates inclusive. The Defendant must report to [location] by no later than [time] on [date].
- 15. The Defendant must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
- 16. The Defendant must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 17. The Defendant must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 18. The Defendant must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be required by the Probation Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 19. The Defendant must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Defendant as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 20. The Defendant must live at [address].
- 21. The Defendant must live where the Probation Officer directs.
- 22. The Defendant must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Defendant must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Probation Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to himself or another or for any other reason approved by the Probation Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order.
- 23. **default selected if general residential condition selected** If an emergency requires the Defendant to move to another address:
  - a. The Defendant must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Probation Officer; and
  - b. The Defendant must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.
- 24. The Defendant must not live at [address(es)].
- 25. The Defendant must not live with [name(s)].

**Monitoring**

- 26. When the Defendant is released from Court, the Defendant:
  - a. **default selected** must go straight to [address], so the Defendant can have an electronic transmitter fitted following text displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Defendant gets there, the Defendant must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department for Correctional Services by telephone on 1300 796 199.
  - b. **default selected** must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone [that does not provide access to the internet]. The Defendant must give their contact details to the Probation Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Defendant at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.
  - e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Defendant has given.

Form 142F

27. When the Defendant is released from Court, the Defendant:
- a. must go straight to the offices of the Department for Correctional Services at [location] and report to a [Community Corrections/Home Detention] Officer so the Defendant can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
  - b. must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of the Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone.[that does not provide access to the internet]. The Defendant must give their contact details to the Probation Officer working with the Defendant so they can use it to get in touch with the Defendant at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.
  - e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Defendant has given.

**Programs**

28. The Defendant must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by the Probation Officer. The Defendant must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
29. The Defendant must:
- a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
30. The Defendant must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
- that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.
31. **Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included** The Defendant must undertake such treatment or rehabilitation programs that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.
32. The Defendant must contribute [amount in dollars or percentage of cost] towards the cost of [any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments] required to be undertaken by the Defendant under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

33. The Defendant must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [specify device(s)] and the Defendant must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
34. The Defendant must not:
- a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Defendant communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and unless the Defendant has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or

Form 142F

- c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

35. The Defendant must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless the Defendant is with a person approved by the Probation Officer. The Defendant must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Probation Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
36. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
37. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]* unless the Defendant has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
38. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
39. The Defendant must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Defendant:
- a. is with a person approved by the Probation Officer; or
- b. has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
40. The Defendant must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
41. The Defendant must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
42. The Defendant must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

43. The Defendant must tell the Probation Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drugs and Alcohol**

44. The Defendant must not use:
- a. alcohol
- b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
- c. *[other]*

and the Defendant must have any tests that are needed to check if the Defendant is obeying these orders as directed by the Probation Officer. The Defendant must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

45. The Defendant must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Defendant's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

46. The Defendant must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Defendant holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

47. The Defendant must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
48. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

Form 142F

**Sureties**

49. The Defendant must give the Court a written surety from [*name, address, date of birth*], in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Defendant and they are confident that the Defendant will obey the conditions of this Order.

50. The Defendant must give the Court a written surety from a person acceptable to the Court, in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Defendant and they are confident that they will obey the conditions of this Order.

**Recognizance**

I, [*name of Defendant*], the Defendant:

1. have had explained to me:
  - a. the purpose and effect of this order; and
  - b. the consequences that may follow if I fail, without reasonable excuse, to obey the conditions of this order; and
  - c. that this order may be discharged or varied under section 20AA of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth); and
2. agree that I am bound in line with this order; and
3. agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142F

**Undertaking by Surety**

I undertake (promise) to pay to the Commonwealth of Australia the amount specified in this order if the Defendant fails to obey with a condition of this order. I agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

Surety:

Name: *[name]*

Address: *[address]*

.....  
Signature of Surety

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Provision for multiple sureties

Form 142G

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**COMMUNITY SERVICE ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 25**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Details of Community Service Order</b></p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth], has been found guilty of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date].</p> <p>The [Defendant/Youth] is sentenced to perform community service in relation to count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] on the following terms:</p> <p>a. the [Defendant/Youth] perform [number] hours of community service within [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] from the date of this order and, until such time as working the required number of hours has finished, and obey the lawful directions of the [Community Corrections/DHS Youth Justice] Officer assigned for the purposes of supervision of my performance of community service during that period.</p> <p>b. the [Defendant/Youth] report within 2 working days of this order at the offices of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] at [location]. The [Department for Correctional</p>
---



Form 142G

*Services/of Department of Human Services*] may be contacted by telephone on (08) 8224 2500/1800 621 425.

**Authentication**  
  
.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

**What can happen if you fail to obey conditions of this order**  
  
If you fail to do the community service required under this order, **you may be liable to [imprisonment/home detention]** former if Defendant adult, latter if youth **for up to 6 months**. The exact length of time will depend on how many hours of community service you have not done.

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**  
  
I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Community Service Order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.  
  
.....  
Signature of Defendant  
  
.....  
Name printed  
  
.....  
Date  
  
**Witness**  
  
.....  
Signature of authorised witness  
  
witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court  
  
next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer  
  
.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

Form 142G

..... Date
---------------

Form 142H

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**FIREARMS ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
Firearms Act 2015 s 66(1)

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb] [Hearing date] [Listed starting time]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small> [Actual hearing start time] - [Actual hearing end time]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p>
--

Form 142H

**Appearances***[Informant/R Appearance Information]**[Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]***Remarks**

- The Court has found the *[Defendant/Youth]* *[name]*, guilty of an offence.
- The Court is satisfied that a firearm, ammunition, firearm part, sound moderator or restricted firearm mechanism was involved in the commission of the offence.

**Order****Date of Order:** *[date]***Terms of Order**

The Court Orders that:

1. orders that the following property of the *[Defendant/Youth]* be delivered into the custody of the *[Commissioner of Police/other person]* includes offensive weapons and firearms under s 180 of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*
- for a period of *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of days]*.
- until further order.
2. the firearms licence *[licence number]* held by the Defendant is:
- subject to the following conditions:
- provision for multiple *[description of condition]*.
- suspended until *[date/further order]*.
- cancelled.
3. the Defendant is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence until *[date/further order]*.
4. orders that until further order the *[Defendant/Youth]* be subject to the Firearms Prohibition Order in the terms set out below
- subject to the following amendments: (see *Firearms Act 2015* ss 66(3)(b) and 45(17))
- (a) *[amendments in numbered paragraphs]*
5. orders that the *[Defendant/Youth]* be prohibited from possessing *[an offensive weapon of any kind/specify kind(s) of offensive weapon]*
- for a period of *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of days]*.
- until further order.
6. *[other orders]*

**Firearm Prohibition Conditions**Subject to any exemptions set out above or in a notice in writing from the Registrar of Firearms, the following conditions are conditions of a Firearm Prohibition Order under section 45 of the *Firearms Act 2015*.

1. Any licence or permit under the *Firearms Act 2015* held by the *[Defendant/Youth]* is suspended while the Firearm Prohibition Order is in force.
2. The *[Defendant/Youth]* must not acquire, possess or use a firearm (e.g. guns), a firearm part, a sound moderator or ammunition.
3. The *[Defendant/Youth]* must immediately surrender (hand in) to the Registrar of Firearms any and all firearms (e.g. guns), firearm parts, sound moderators and ammunition owned by them or in their possession.

Form 142H

4. The [Defendant/Youth] must not be present at:
  - a. the grounds of a firearms club, paintball operator or the range of a commercial range operator;
  - b. a shooting gallery;
  - c. an arms fair;
  - d. a place where a person carries on the business of repairing, modifying or testing firearms (e.g. guns), firearm parts or ammunition, or buying, selling or hiring out firearms, firearm parts or ammunition;
  - e. a place where a person manufactures a firearm, firearm part, or sound moderator;
  - f. a place where a person carries on the business of refurbishing firearms; or
  - g. any other place of a kind prescribed by regulation.
5. The [Defendant/Youth] must not become or remain a member of a firearms club.
6. The [Defendant/Youth] must not be in the company of a person who has physical possession or control of a firearm (e.g. guns).
7. The [Defendant/Youth] must not be present or reside at premises on which there is a firearm (e.g. guns), firearm part, sound moderator or ammunition.
8. The [Defendant/Youth] must inform each other person of or over the age of 18 years who resides or proposes to reside at the same premises of the fact that a Firearms Prohibition Order is in force against the [Defendant/Youth] and ask each such person whether or not they have or propose to have a firearm (e.g. guns), firearm part, sound moderator or ammunition on the premises.
9. Any person who supplies the [Defendant/Youth] with a firearm (e.g. guns), firearm part, a sound moderator or ammunition commits an offence.
10. Any person who permits the [Defendant/Youth] to gain possession of a firearm, firearm part, a sound moderator or ammunition commits an offence.
11. Any person who has physical possession or control of a firearm whilst in the [Defendant/Youth]'s company commits an offence.
12. Any person who brings a firearm, firearm part, sound moderator or ammunition onto, or has possession of any such item on, the premises where the [Defendant/Youth] resides commits an offence.
13. If the [Defendant/Youth] changes address, the [Defendant/Youth] must give the Registrar of Firearms written notice of the new address within 7 days.
14. Any person who fails to or refuses, without reasonable excuse, to comply with a requirement by a police officer, who suspects on reasonable grounds is the subject of a Firearms Prohibition Order, to state their full name, address and date of birth and the full name of persons with whom they reside commits an offence.

**To the Defendant/Youth: WARNING**

If you fail to comply with the terms of this order and the Firearm Prohibition Conditions, **you will be guilty of an offence and may be liable for a fine of up to [\$75,000/\$2,500] or up to [15 years imprisonment/3 years detention]**. lower fine and custody penalty auto selected if Youth Court

Any person who fails to comply with term 10 of the Firearms Prohibition Order **also commits an offence and may be liable for a fine of up to [\$75,000/\$2,500] or up to [15 years imprisonment/3 years detention]**. lower fine and custody penalty auto selected if Youth Court

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Form 142H

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this Firearms Order. I understand its effect and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with this order.

.....  
Signature of Defendant/Youth

.....  
Full name of Defendant/Youth

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142I

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**INTERVENTION ORDER**

Sentencing Act 2017 s 28

**[NATIONALLY RECOGNISED DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ORDER]**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**Order Identifier:**

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<b>Person against whom intervention order made ('the Subject')</b>		
	<small>Full name</small>	<small>Date of birth</small>
<b>Protected Person(s)</b>		
	<small>Full name</small>	<small>Date of birth</small>

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb]          [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information]          [Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]</p>
---

Form 142I

**Remarks**

- (a) **mandatory** The Court having found the [Defendant/Youth] [name] guilty, considers that it should exercise the power under section 28 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* to issue against the [Defendant/Youth] an Intervention Order under the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- (b) **mandatory** The Court having considered whether, if the whereabouts of the person for whose benefit the order would be issued are not known to the [Defendant/Youth], the issuing of the order would be counterproductive.
- (c) **mandatory if conditions 5 and 6 deselected below** The Court having been satisfied that the [Defendant/Youth] has never been found guilty of violent or intimidatory conduct and needs to have a firearm for purposes related to earning a livelihood.

**Order****Date of Order:** [date]**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:

Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.

1. This order is declared to address a domestic violence concern.
2. A final intervention order be issued against the [Defendant/Youth] for the protection of [protected person(s)] ('the protected person[s]').

**Conditions of Intervention Order****[This order is declared to address a domestic violence concern]****General**

1. The Subject must not assault, threaten, harass or intimidate the protected person[s].
2. The Subject must not damage or interfere with the premises where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
3. The Subject must not damage or take possession of personal property belonging to the protected person[s] and the following specified property: [personal property].
4. The Subject must not be in possession of the following weapon[s] or article[s]: [weapon/article].

**Firearms**

5. **default selected** Any firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm in the possession of the Subject and any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm must be surrendered (handed in) immediately to the Registrar of Firearms.
6. **default selected** For so long as this Order remains in force, any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm is suspended and the Subject is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence or permit authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm in the course of his or her employment.

**Contact**

7. The Subject must not contact or communicate with the protected person[s] either directly or in any way (including telephone, SMS messages, in writing, email or any other social media etc)



Form 142I

**BUT contact is permitted:**

- a. at any court or tribunal hearing where the Subject is a party to the proceeding or a witness;
  - b. through a solicitor or a police officer;
  - c. in accordance with an order of a court exercising jurisdiction under the *Family Law Act 1975*
  - d. at a family dispute resolution conference or family counselling under the *Family Law Act 1975*, a family conference under the *Young Offenders Act 1993*, a family group conference convened under section 22 of the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017* or at a mediation;
  - e. in accordance with a Parenting Plan under section 63C of the *Family Law Act 1975* consented to by the protected person after this Order;
  - f. by SMS [*and email*] [*and other means of communication*] to facilitate access to child[ren] and to exchange information as to their welfare;
  - g. [*other*].
- 8. The Subject must vacate the premises at [*address*] forthwith upon service of this Order and not return to those premises unless this term is varied or removed by the Court.
  - 9. The Subject is permitted to attend at the protected person[s] residence once in the presence of and at a time organised by a police officer to collect personal property not affected by this Order.
  - 10. The Subject must not publish on the internet or by any electronic means any material about the protected person[s].

**Vicinity**

- 11. The Subject must not follow or keep the protected person[s] under surveillance including tracking by GPS or otherwise.
- 12. The Subject must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the protected person[s] unless permitted by other conditions of this Order.
- 13. The Subject must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of any boundary of where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
- 14. The Subject must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the boundary of the following location[s]: [*address*] provision for multiple
- 15. The Subject must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the boundary of any education or care facility attended by the protected person[s] including specifically the following: [*address*] provision for multiple

**Other conditions**

- 16. The Subject must not cause, allow or encourage another person to do anything forbidden by this Order.
- 17. only available if jurisdiction 'Magistrates Court' The Subject must contact the Intervention Program Manager at 8204 8815 within 2 business days and make and attend an appointment for assessment, and if assessed as suitable undertake any intervention program as ordered by the Court.
- 18. The Subject must surrender [*description of weapons or articles*] to [*person or authority*] by [*date*].
- 19. The Subject must return [*description of personal property*] to [*name of protected person*] by [*date*].
- 20. The Subject must allow [*name of protected person*] to [*recover/have access to/make use of*] [*description of personal property*] and allow the person to be accompanied by [*a police officer/other specified person*] while doing so.
- 21. provision for multiple [*other conditions*].

Form 142I

**Service of this Order**Service of this order on the [*defendant/youth*] is

- not required because this order confirms an interim intervention order (section 23(4))
- deemed to have been made because the respondent was present when this order was made (section 23(5a)(c))
- required to be made.

**To the [*Defendant/Youth*]: WARNING**

- Non compliance with a served order renders you liable to a term of [*imprisonment/detention*].
- If this is a Nationally Recognised Domestic Violence Order, it applies and is enforceable in all Australian States and Territories.
- If this is not a Nationally Recognised Domestic Violence Order, upon registration, this order is also enforceable in other Australian States and Territories.
- You cannot apply to the Court to vary or revoke this order for 12 months or such longer period as the Court may have ordered.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 142J

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**CHILD PROTECTION RESTRAINING ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 28**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] *Select one* COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb]          [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information]          [Defendant Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>The Court is satisfied that:</p> <p>(a) the Defendant [number] [name] is an adult [who is/has been] residing with a child under the age of 17 years of whom the Defendant is not a guardian;</p> <p>(b) the Defendant and the child [are/have been] residing at premises other than the premises in which a guardian of the child resides;</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) <i>one of the next two options must be selected</i> [the Defendant [another person who [resides at/frequents] the premises at which the Defendant and the child [reside/have resided]]</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> has, within the preceding 10 years, been convicted of a prescribed offence;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> [is/has at any time been] subject to a restraining order;</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) as a consequence of the [child's contact/residence] with the Defendant, the child is at risk of</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> sexual abuse or physical, psychological or emotional abuse or neglect;</p>
---

Form 142J

engaging in, or being exposed to, conduct that is an offence under Part 5 of the *Controlled Substances Act 1984*;

(d) the making of the order is appropriate in the circumstances.

**Order**

**Date of Order:** [date]

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that the Defendant is restrained from:  
orders in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**To the Defendant: WARNING**

Non-compliance with this order renders you liable to a term of [imprisonment/detention] not exceeding 2 years.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Form 142J

**Acknowledgement by Defendant**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Defendant is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Defendant is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is Judicial Officer making order

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142K

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Signed:

FDN:

**PAEDOPHILE RESTRAINING ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 28**[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth**Introduction****Hearing**Hearing Location: [*suburb*][*Hearing date*][*Presiding Officer*]**Appearances**[*Informant/R Appearance Information*][*Defendant/Youth Appearance Information*]**Remarks**

The Court is satisfied that:

- (a) the [*Defendant/Youth*] [*number*] [*name*]
- is required to comply with the reporting obligations imposed by Part 3 of the *Child Sex Offenders Registration Act 2006*;
  - has been found loitering near children on at least 2 occasions and there is reason to think that they may, unless restrained, again so loiter;
  - has been found using the internet to communicate with children or persons whom they believed to be children (other than children or persons with whom they have some good reason to communicate) on at least 2 occasions and there is reason to think that they may, unless restrained, again so use the internet;
- (b) the making of the order is appropriate in the circumstances.

Form 142K

**Order**

**Date of Order:** *[date]*

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that the *[defendant/youth]* is restrained from:  
orders in separately numbered paragraphs

- 1.

**To the *[Defendant/Youth]*: WARNING**

Non-compliance with this order renders you liable to a term of *[imprisonment/detention]* not exceeding 2 years for a subsequent offence.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
*[title and name]*

**Acknowledgement by *[Defendant/Youth]***

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with these conditions.

.....  
Signature of *[Defendant/Youth]*

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the person in charge of a prison if the Defendant is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

Form 142K

..... Date
---------------



Form 142L

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## ORDER – PLACE RESTRICTION AND/OR NON-ASSOCIATION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 78/Sentencing Act 2017 s 27**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb] [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information] [Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>The Court is satisfied that:</p> <p>(a) [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] has, within the period of two years immediately preceding the laying of the Information on [date], been convicted of a prescribed offence, namely [description of offences].</p> <p>(b) it is reasonably necessary to make a [Non-Association Order] [and] [Place Restriction Order] to ensure that the [Defendant/Youth] does not commit any further indictable offences.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) provision for multiple, optional if persons specified to whom the Defendant/Youth must not associate include a member of the Defendant/Youth's close family the [Defendant/Youth] has requested that a close family member, namely [full name] ('the Close Family Member'), be specified in the order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (d) provision for multiple, optional if persons specified to whom the Defendant/Youth must not associate include a member of the Defendant/Youth's close family there is reasonable cause to believe, having regard to:</p>
--

Form 142L

the criminal antecedents of [*name of Defendant/Youth's close family member*] and the [*Defendant/Youth*], the nature and pattern of criminal activity in which the Close Family Member and the [*Defendant/Youth*] have both participated

[*other matter the Court thinks fit*]

that there is an appreciable risk that the [*Defendant/Youth*] may be involved in conduct that could involve the commission of a further prescribed offence if the [*Defendant/Youth*] associates with the Close Family Member.

(e) provision for multiple, default selected if places or areas specified that include the Defendant/Youth's place of residence, the place of residence of the Defendant/Youth's close family, a place of work at which the defendant/youth is regularly employed, an educational institution at which the defendant is enrolled, a place of worship that the Defendant/Youth regularly attends there is reasonable cause to believe, having regard to the ongoing nature and pattern of participation of the [*Defendant/Youth*] in criminal activity occurring at [*description of area/place*], that there is an appreciable risk that the [*Defendant/Youth*] may be involved in conduct that could involve the commission of a further prescribed offence if the [*Defendant/Youth*] frequents or visits the [*place/area*] described above.

(f) the [*Defendant/Youth*] disputes [*some/all*] of the grounds on which the [*Non-Association Order*] [*and*] [*Place Restriction Order*] is sought, but consents to the making of the order.

**Order**

**Date of Order:** [*date*]

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:

1. a Place Restriction Order be issued against the [*Defendant/Youth*] under section [*[78(2)/80(1)/80(2)] of the Criminal Procedure Act 1921/ 27 of the Sentencing Act 2017*] in the following terms:

a. must not be more than 2 years – see *Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 78(3)(a)* The term of the Place Restriction Order is [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of weeks*] [*no of days*] commencing at the end of the period of [*imprisonment/detention*] to be served by the [*Defendant/Youth*]

b. provision for multiple, must not be specified locations except in certain circumstances – see *Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 79(3)-(4)* The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not frequent or visit [*address*]  
 except in the following manner [*exceptions, including times or circumstances*]

c. This order replaces the previous Place Restriction Order made against the [*Defendant/Youth*] by [*name of Judicial Officer*] of the [*Court*] of South Australia on [*date*].

2. a Non-Association Order against the [*Defendant/Youth*] under section [*[78(2)/80(1)/80(2)] of the Criminal Procedure Act 1921/ 27 of the Sentencing Act 2017*] in the following terms:

a. must not be more than 2 years – see *Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 78(3)(a)* The term of the Non-Association Order is [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of weeks*] [*no of days*] commencing at the end of the period of [*imprisonment/detention*] to be served by the [*Defendant/Youth*].

b. provision for multiple, must not be close family except in certain circumstances – see *Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 79(1)-(2)* The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not be in the company of [*full name*]  
 except in the following manner [*exceptions, including times or circumstances*]

c. provision for multiple, must not be close family except in certain circumstances – see *Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 79(1)-(2)* The [*Defendant/Youth*] must not communicate with [*full name*]  
 except in the following manner [*exceptions, including times or circumstances*]

d. This order replaces the previous Non-Association Order made against the [*Defendant/Youth*] by [*name of Judicial Officer*] of the [*Court*] of South Australia on [*date*].

Form 142L

**To the [Defendant/Youth]: WARNING**

Non compliance with this order renders you liable to a term of [imprisonment/detention] not exceeding 6 months for a first offence and not exceeding 2 years for a subsequent offence.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

**Acknowledgement by Defendant/Youth**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Defendant/Youth

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Defendant is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Defendant is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is Judicial Officer making order

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142M

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## ORDER – [PART 8A CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT]

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb]        [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information]        [Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>[Remarks from Record of Outcome]</p>
---

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [date]</p> <p><b>Terms of Order</b></p> <p>This order is in relation to [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name].</p> <p>The Court:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. is satisfied at the conclusion of the trial of the [Defendant/Youth]'s mental competence that it has been established on the balance of probabilities that the [Defendant/Youth] was mentally incompetent to commit the following offences described on the Information dated [date]:</p> <p>a. [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs] <small>provision for multiple</small></p>
--

Form 142M

2. orders under section [269F(A)(5)/269G(B)(5)] of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*, with the agreement of the Prosecution and Defence, and having regard to the contents of the Report dated [date] in relation to the following counts on the Information dated [date], that an investigation into the [Defendant/Youth]'s mental competence to commit the offences is dispensed with and a finding that the [Defendant/Youth] was mentally incompetent to commit the offences is recorded: s 269F(A)(5) if the Court decides to proceed first with trial of Defendant's/Youth's mental competence to commit offence; s 269G(B)(5) if the Court decides to proceed first with trial of objective elements of offence
- a. [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs] provision for multiple
3. is satisfied at the conclusion of the trial of the [Defendant/Youth]'s mental fitness to stand trial that the [Defendant/Youth] is mentally unfit to stand trial upon the following counts on the Information dated [date]:
- a. [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs] provision for multiple
4. orders under section [269M(A)(5)/269NB(5)] of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*, with the agreement of the Prosecution and the Defence, and having regard to the contents of the Report dated [date] in relation to the following counts on the Information dated [date], that an investigation into the [Defendant/Youth]'s fitness to stand trial is dispensed with and a finding that the [Defendant/Youth] is mentally unfit to stand trial is recorded. s 269M(A)(5) if the Court decides to proceed first with trial of Defendant's/Youth's mental fitness to stand trial; s 269NB(5) if the Court decides to proceed first with trial of objective elements of offence
5. is satisfied that the objective elements of the above offence[s] have been established beyond reasonable doubt and a finding that the objective elements of the above offence[s] are established is recorded.
6. makes a Division 3A Order releasing the [Defendant/Youth] on licence upon the conditions set out below, for a period of [no of years] [no of months] period must not exceed 5 years commencing from [date], pursuant to section 269NB(2)(c) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
7. declares the [Defendant/Youth] liable to supervision under Division 4 Subdivision 2 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
8. orders that the [Defendant/Youth] be released upon licence upon the conditions set out below, with the conditions to apply during the limiting pursuant to section 269O(1)(b)(ii) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
9. orders that the [Defendant/Youth] be committed to detention pursuant to section 269O(1)(b)(i) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
10. fixes a limiting term of [no of years] [no of months] [life] commencing from [date], *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1995 s 269O(2)*.
11. [other orders] provision for multiple

**Conditions of Licence****General**

1. The [Defendant/Youth] must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. Adult Only The Defendant be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions.
3. Adult Only The Defendant be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
4. Youth Only The Youth be supervised by a Women's and Children's Health Network – Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service Officer [and a Department of Human Services Youth Justice Officer] ('the Supervising Officer') and the Youth must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
5. Adult Only The Defendant be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication;

Form 142M

and further that the Defendant be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.

- 6. <sup>Youth Only</sup> The Youth be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the Women's and Children's Health Network – Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Youth be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
- 7. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the [Defendant/Youth]'s mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
- 8. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the [Defendant/Youth]'s mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor ~~delete if not applicable~~] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 9. The [Defendant/Youth] must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.
- 10. The [Defendant/Youth] must live at [name of facility and address] and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at [name of facility], they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
- 11. The [Defendant/Youth] is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from [name of facility] for medical treatment [or rehabilitation] approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least [number] staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.
- 12. The [Defendant/Youth] is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from [name of facility] for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
- 13. After a period of successful overnight leave, the [Defendant/Youth], or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from [name of facility] to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
- 14. The [Defendant/Youth] must stay at the required address [between the hours of [time] and [time]] and the [Defendant/Youth] must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the [Defendant/Youth] or another; or
  - b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
- 15. For a period of [no. of years/months/days] from the date of this Order the [Defendant/Youth] must stay at the approved place of residence [between the hours of [time] and [time]] and be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or
  - b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or
  - c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
- 16. If an emergency requires the [Defendant/Youth] to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.

Form 142M

17. The [Defendant/Youth] must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board].

#### Programs

18. The [Defendant/Youth]'s case be managed by the [name of unit/team] at [name of facility] and the [Defendant/Youth] must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.
19. The [Defendant/Youth]'s case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, [in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable] [and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable] and the [Defendant/Youth] must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] [or advisor].
20. The [Defendant/Youth] must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
- that the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board] reasonably directs.
21. The [Defendant/Youth] must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:
- a. counselling;
  - b. psychological treatment;
  - c. going to rehabilitation assessments;
  - d. vocational or occupational programs;
  - e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.
22. The [Defendant/Youth] must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.
23. The [Defendant/Youth] must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [or the Director or nominee].
24. The [Defendant/Youth] must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.
25. The [Defendant/Youth] must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.

#### Drugs and Alcohol

26. The [Defendant/Youth] must not use, possess (have), or consume:
- a. alcohol
  - b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. [other]

and the [Defendant/Youth] must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board].

The [Defendant/Youth] must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

#### Firearms

27. The [Defendant/Youth] is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the *Firearms Act 2015*) or any part of a firearm.

Form 142M

28. The [Defendant/Youth] must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
29. The [Defendant/Youth] must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.

**Offensive Weapons**

30. The [Defendant/Youth] must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.

**Association**

31. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go to or stay within [description of location or area, including boundaries] unless they:
- a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
32. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go to or stay within [the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:
- [description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]
- other than for the reasons of:
- attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the [Defendant/Youth]'s Supervising Officer;
  - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
  - visiting [insert place/address].
33. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go to or stay within the [the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:
- [description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]
- a. on any day other than one specific day per [week/fortnight/month/year] that day being [i.e. first day of each month]; and
  - b. other than for the reasons of:
    - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the [Defendant/Youth]'s Supervising Officer;
    - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
    - visiting [insert place/address].
34. Despite the terms of this Order, the [Defendant/Youth] is allowed to:
- a. travel on but not stop on [list roads];
  - b. enter or stop on [insert place/address] to catch public transport.
35. The [Defendant/Youth] must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [number] metres of [person(s) and/or class(es) of persons].
36. The [Defendant/Youth] must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [number] years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.
- The [Defendant/Youth] must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the [Defendant/Youth] performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.
37. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go or stay within [500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance] of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.



Form 142M

- 38. The [Defendant/Youth] must not go or stay within [number] metres of the boundary of any place where [name] may live or work.
- 39. The [Defendant/Youth] must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except [specify exception(s)].
- 40. The [Defendant/Youth] must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [name].
- 41. The [Defendant/Youth] must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Internet and Communication**

- 42. The [Defendant/Youth] must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.

**Transitional Plan**

- 43. For the initial period of release on licence the [Defendant/Youth] must obey stages [x] and [x] of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of [name of report writer] dated [date] attached and marked "[x]".
- 44. At the end of stage [x] of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by [name of report writer] to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.
- 45. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.
- 46. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the [Defendant/Youth]'s proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.
- 47. The [Defendant/Youth] must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the [Defendant/Youth].

**Travel**

- 48. The [Defendant/Youth] must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.
- 49. The [Defendant/Youth] must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle [for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days].
- 50. The [Defendant/Youth] must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.
- 51. The [Defendant/Youth] must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
- 52. The [Defendant/Youth] must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.  
selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police

**Other Conditions**

- 53. [Other conditions] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

Form 142M

**To the [Defendant/Youth]: WARNING**

If you fail to obey the conditions of this order, **you may be arrested and brought before the Court and after hearing your release on licence may be revoked and you may be committed to detention until further order.**

You have a right under section 269ND or 269P (as the case may be) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* to apply to revoke or vary one or more conditions of this order if good cause exists to do so.

Nothing in this licence displaces other powers or responsibilities of treatment or detention including powers under the *Mental Health Act 2009*.

**To the Responsible Person**

If you consider that these conditions need variation or upon becoming aware of any suspected breach of these licence conditions by the [Defendant/Youth], the [Defendant/Youth] needs to be arrested, the responsible person must immediately inform the South Australian Police (Prosecution section) and apply to the Court for an order of variation or arrest as the circumstances require.

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [title and name]

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order.

I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with these conditions.

.....  
 Signature of [Defendant/Youth]

.....  
 Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
 Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Defendant/Youth is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Defendant/Youth is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

Form 142M

<p>next item not displayed if witness is Judicial making order</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Date</p>
--

Form 142N

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**ORDER – [PART 1B DIV 6 to 9 CRIMES ACT (CTH)]**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb] [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information] [Defendant Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>[Remarks from Record of Outcome]</p>
---

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [date]</p> <p><b>Terms of Order</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This order is in relation to [the] Defendant [number] [name].</p> <p>The Court:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. is satisfied at the conclusion of the trial of the Defendant's fitness to be tried that the Defendant is unfit to be tried on the Information dated [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. is satisfied that a prima facie case against the Defendant on the following counts on the Information dated [date] has been established:</p>
---

Form 142N

(a) [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs]

3. is not satisfied on the balance of probabilities that the Defendant will become fit to be tried within a period of 12 months from the date of this order. the Court in considering whether the Defendant will become fit to be tried must consider evidence pursuant to s 20BA(5) Crimes Act 1914

4. orders that the Defendant be released from custody subject to the conditions set out below [which apply for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]] conditions of release cannot be imposed for a period exceeding 3 years (s 20BC(5) Crimes Act 1914)

5. upon determining that the Defendant has not become fit to be tried within the 12 month period following a determination of unfitness to be tried orders that the Defendant be released from custody subject to the conditions set out below [which apply for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]] conditions of release cannot be imposed for a period exceeding 3 years (s 20BC(5) Crimes Act 1914)

6. is satisfied that it has been proved on the balance of probabilities that the Defendant was suffering from a mental illness at the time of carrying out the conduct constituting the offence(s) described in the information dated [date]:

(a) [counts in numbered sub-paragraphs]

7. orders that the Defendant be released from custody subject to the conditions set out below [which apply for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]] conditions of release cannot be imposed for a period exceeding 3 years (s 20BJ(5) Crimes Act 1914)

8. [any additional orders].

**Conditions of Licence**

**General**

1. The Defendant must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. The Defendant be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions.

3. The Defendant be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.

4. The Defendant be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Defendant be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.

5. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Defendant's mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

6. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Defendant's mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

**Residence (place of living)**

7. The Defendant must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.

Form 142N

<input type="checkbox"/>	8.	The Defendant must live at <i>[name of facility and address]</i> and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at <i>[name of facility]</i> , they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
<input type="checkbox"/>	9.	The Defendant is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from <i>[name of facility]</i> for medical treatment <i>[or rehabilitation]</i> approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least <i>[number]</i> staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.
<input type="checkbox"/>	10.	The Defendant is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from <i>[name of facility]</i> for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
<input type="checkbox"/>	11.	After a period of successful overnight leave, the Defendant, or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from <i>[name of facility]</i> to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	12.	The Defendant must stay at the required address <i>[between the hours of [time] and [time]]</i> and the Defendant must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Defendant or another; or</li> <li>b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	13.	For a period of <i>[no. of years/months/days]</i> from the date of this Order the Defendant must stay at the approved place of residence <i>[between the hours of [time] and [time]]</i> and be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or</li> <li>b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or</li> <li>c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	14.	If an emergency requires the Defendant to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.
<input type="checkbox"/>	15.	The Defendant must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer <i>[or Parole Board]</i> .
<b>Programs</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	16.	The Defendant's case be managed by the <i>[name of unit/team]</i> at <i>[name of facility]</i> and the Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.
<input type="checkbox"/>	17.	The Defendant's case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, <i>[in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable] [and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable]</i> and the Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] <i>[or advisor]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	18.	The Defendant must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;</li> <li>b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;</li> <li>c. intervention program;</li> <li>d. programs and projects,</li> </ul> that the Supervising Officer <i>[or Parole Board]</i> reasonably directs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	19.	The Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:

Form 142N

<p>a. counselling;</p> <p>b. psychological treatment;</p> <p>c. going to rehabilitation assessments;</p> <p>d. vocational or occupational programs;</p> <p>e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20. The Defendant must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 21. The Defendant must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [<i>or the Director or nominee</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 22. The Defendant must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 23. The Defendant must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.</p> <p><b>Drugs and Alcohol</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 24. The Defendant must not use, possess (have), or consume:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. alcohol</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">c. [<i>other</i>]</p> <p>and the Defendant must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer [<i>or Parole Board</i>].</p> <p>The Defendant must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.</p> <p><b>Firearms</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 25. The Defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the <i>Firearms Act 2015</i>) or any part of a firearm.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 26. The Defendant must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 27. The Defendant must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.</p> <p><b>Offensive Weapons</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 28. The Defendant must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.</p> <p><b>Association</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 29. The Defendant must not go to or stay within [<i>description of location or area, including boundaries</i>] unless they:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30. The Defendant must not go to or stay within [<i>the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads</i>]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• [<i>description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads</i>]</li> </ul> <p>other than for the reasons of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Defendant's Supervising Officer;</li> <li>• passing through continuously on public or private transport;</li> </ul>
--

Form 142N

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• visiting <i>[insert place/address]</i>.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31. The Defendant must not go to or stay within the <i>[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]</i>:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]</i></li> </ul> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">a. on any day other than one specific day per <i>[week/fortnight/month/year]</i> that day being <i>[i.e. first day of each month]</i>; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">b. other than for the reasons of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Defendant's Supervising Officer;</li> <li>• passing through continuously on public or private transport;</li> <li>• visiting <i>[insert place/address]</i>.</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 32. Despite the terms of this Order, the Defendant is allowed to:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">a. travel on but not stop on <i>[list roads]</i>;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">b. enter or stop on <i>[insert place/address]</i> to catch public transport.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 33. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of <i>[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of <i>[number]</i> years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">The Defendant must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the Defendant performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35. The Defendant must not go or stay within <i>[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]</i> of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 36. The Defendant must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of any place where <i>[name]</i> may live or work.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 37. The Defendant must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except <i>[specify exception(s)]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 38. The Defendant must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate <i>[name]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 39. The Defendant must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.</p> <p><b>Internet and Communication</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 40. The Defendant must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except <i>[specify device(s)]</i> and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.</p> <p><b>Transitional Plan</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 41. For the initial period of release on licence the Defendant must obey stages <i>[x]</i> and <i>[x]</i> of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of <i>[name of report writer]</i> dated <i>[date]</i> attached and marked "<i>[x]</i>".</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 42. At the end of stage <i>[x]</i> of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by <i>[name of report writer]</i> to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 43. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.</p>
---



Form 142N

44. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the Defendant's proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.

45. The Defendant must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the Defendant.

**Travel**

46. The Defendant must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.

47. The Defendant must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle [for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days].

48. The Defendant must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.

49. The Defendant must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.

50. The Defendant must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport. selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police

**Other Conditions**

51. [Other conditions] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

**To the Defendant: WARNING**

You or the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions may at any time apply to the Court to vary these conditions.

If you fail to obey the conditions of this order, it may result in the Director applying to the Court to vary these conditions.

Nothing in this order affects other powers of treatment or detention including powers under the *Mental Health Act 2009*.

**To the Responsible Person**

If you consider that these conditions need variation or you become aware of any breach of these conditions by the Defendant, you should inform the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions so that they can consider whether to apply to the Court for an order of variation.

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [title and name]

Form 142N

**Acknowledgement by Defendant**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order.

I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 1420

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER – DECLARING A YOUTH TO BE A RECIDIVIST YOUNG OFFENDER**  
Sentencing Act 1985 s 55

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Youth

Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence No	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no
Only displayed if applicable			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb] [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information]</p>
--

Form 1420

[Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]

**Remarks**

[Remarks from Record of Outcome]

**Order****Date of Order:****Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:

1. The abovenamed Youth is declared to be a recidivist young offender under section 55 of the Sentencing Act 1985 because:

- (a) the Youth has been convicted of at least 3 serious offences committed on separate occasions; and
- (b) the Youth has been convicted of at least 2 serious sexual offences committed on separate occasions; and
- (c) the Court is of the opinion that the Youth's history of offending warrants a particularly severe sentence to protect the community.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Date of Order: [date]

Form 142P

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**PSYCHIATRIC PROBATION ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
Crimes Act 1914 s 20BV

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

**Introduction**

The Defendant has been convicted in relation to count[s] *[numbers]* on the Information dated *[date]*.

The Court, without passing sentence on the Defendant and upon the Defendant or the Defendant's legal guardian consenting to this order, has ordered that the Defendant is to:

- reside at *[hospital/other place]* for a period of *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of days]*.
- attend at *[hospital/other place]* *[frequency of attendance]* for a period of *[no of years]* *[no of months]* *[no of days]*.

for the purpose of receiving psychiatric treatment subject to the following conditions:

Form 142P

**Psychiatric Probation Order Conditions****General**

1. The Defendant must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. The Defendant be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions.
3. The Defendant be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
4. The Defendant be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Defendant be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
5. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Defendant's mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
6. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Defendant's mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [*and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable*] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

**Residence (place of living)**

7. The Defendant must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.
8. The Defendant must live at [*name of facility and address*] and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at [*name of facility*], they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
9. The Defendant is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from [*name of facility*] for medical treatment [*or rehabilitation*] approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least [*number*] staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.
10. The Defendant is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from [*name of facility*] for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
11. After a period of successful overnight leave, the Defendant, or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from [*name of facility*] to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
12. The Defendant must stay at the required address [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and the Defendant must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Defendant or another; or
  - b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
13. For a period of [*no. of years/months/days*] from the date of this Order the Defendant must stay at the approved place of residence [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and be at an entrance to that address

Form 142P

if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent:

- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or
- b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or
- c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.

- 14. If an emergency requires the Defendant to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.
- 15. The Defendant must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer [*or Parole Board*].

#### Programs

- 16. The Defendant's case be managed by the [*name of unit/team*] at [*name of facility*] and the Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.
- 17. The Defendant's case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, [*in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable*] [*and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable*] and the Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] [*or advisor*].
- 18. The Defendant must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
 that the Supervising Officer [*or Parole Board*] reasonably directs.
- 19. The Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:
  - a. counselling;
  - b. psychological treatment;
  - c. going to rehabilitation assessments;
  - d. vocational or occupational programs;
  - e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.
- 20. The Defendant must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.
- 21. The Defendant must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [*or the Director or nominee*].
- 22. The Defendant must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.
- 23. The Defendant must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.

#### Drugs and Alcohol

- 24. The Defendant must not use, possess (have), or consume:
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage

Form 142P

c. *[other]*

and the Defendant must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer *[or Parole Board]*.

The Defendant must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

**Firearms**

- 25. The Defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the *Firearms Act 2015*) or any part of a firearm.
- 26. The Defendant must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 27. The Defendant must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.

**Offensive Weapons**

- 28. The Defendant must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.

**Association**

- 29. The Defendant must not go to or stay within *[description of location or area, including boundaries]* unless they:
  - a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 30. The Defendant must not go to or stay within *[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]*:
  - *[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]*other than for the reasons of:
  - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Defendant's Supervising Officer;
  - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
  - visiting *[insert place/address]*.
- 31. The Defendant must not go to or stay within the *[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]*:
  - *[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]*
  - a. on any day other than one specific day per *[week/fortnight/month/year]* that day being *[i.e. first day of each month]*; and
  - b. other than for the reasons of:
    - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Defendant's Supervising Officer;
    - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
    - visiting *[insert place/address]*.
- 32. Despite the terms of this Order, the Defendant is allowed to:
  - a. travel on but not stop on *[list roads]*;
  - b. enter or stop on *[insert place/address]* to catch public transport.
- 33. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]*.



Form 142P

34. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.
- The Defendant must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the Defendant performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.
35. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.
36. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
37. The Defendant must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
38. The Defendant must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
39. The Defendant must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Internet and Communication**

40. The Defendant must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except *[specify device(s)]* and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.

**Transitional Plan**

41. For the initial period of release on licence the Defendant must obey stages *[x]* and *[x]* of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of *[name of report writer]* dated *[date]* attached and marked "*[x]*".
42. At the end of stage *[x]* of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by *[name of report writer]* to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.
43. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.
44. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the Defendant's proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.
45. The Defendant must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the Defendant.

**Travel**

46. The Defendant must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.
47. The Defendant must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle *[for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days]*.
48. The Defendant must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.
49. The Defendant must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
50. The Defendant must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport. selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police

**Other Conditions**

Form 142P

<input type="checkbox"/> 51. [Other conditions] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries
---

**What can happen if you fail to obey with conditions of this order**

If you fail to obey with any part of the order set out above, the Court may:

- (a) without prejudice to the continuance of the psychiatric probation order, impose a pecuniary penalty;
- (b) discharge the psychiatric probation order and make an order under section 20 of the *Crimes Act 1914*; or
- (c) revoke the psychiatric probation order and proceed to finalise the matter in any way in which the Court could have if the psychiatric probation order was not made.

**Acknowledgement by Defendant**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Psychiatric Probation Order.

I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 142Q

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**PROGRAM PROBATION ORDER AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
**Crimes Act 1914 s 20BY**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant

Defendant	<b>Full Name</b>			
Address	<b>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</b>			
	<b>City/town/suburb</b>	<b>State</b>	<b>Postcode</b>	<b>Country</b>
	<b>Email address</b>			
Date of Birth/Licence no	<b>Date of Birth</b>		<b>Driver's Licence no (if any)</b>	
Phone Details	<b>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</b>		<b>Another number</b>	

**Introduction**

The Defendant has been convicted in relation to count[s] [*numbers*] on the Information dated [*date*].

The Court, without passing sentence on the Defendant and upon the Defendant or the Defendant's legal guardian consenting to this order, has ordered that the Defendant be released on condition that the Defendant undertake a [*specify program/treatment*] for a period of [[*no*] of years] [[*no*] of months] [[*no*] of weeks] [[*no*] of days] subject to the following conditions:

Form 142Q

**Program Probation Order Conditions****General**

1. The Defendant must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. The Defendant be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions.
3. The Defendant be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Defendant must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
4. The Defendant be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Defendant be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
5. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Defendant's mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
6. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Defendant's mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [*and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable*] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

**Residence (place of living)**

7. The Defendant must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.
8. The Defendant must live at [*name of facility and address*] and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at [*name of facility*], they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
9. The Defendant is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from [*name of facility*] for medical treatment [*or rehabilitation*] approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least [*number*] staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.
10. The Defendant is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from [*name of facility*] for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
11. After a period of successful overnight leave, the Defendant, or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from [*name of facility*] to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
12. The Defendant must stay at the required address [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and the Defendant must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Defendant or another; or
  - b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
13. For a period of [*no. of years/months/days*] from the date of this Order the Defendant must stay at the approved place of residence [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and be at an entrance to that address

Form 142Q

if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent:

- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or
- b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or
- c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.

- 14. If an emergency requires the Defendant to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.
- 15. The Defendant must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer [*or Parole Board*].

#### Programs

- 16. The Defendant's case be managed by the [*name of unit/team*] at [*name of facility*] and the Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.
- 17. The Defendant's case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, [*in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable*] [*and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable*] and the Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] [*or advisor*].
- 18. The Defendant must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
 that the Supervising Officer [*or Parole Board*] reasonably directs.
- 19. The Defendant must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:
  - a. counselling;
  - b. psychological treatment;
  - c. going to rehabilitation assessments;
  - d. vocational or occupational programs;
  - e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.
- 20. The Defendant must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.
- 21. The Defendant must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [*or the Director or nominee*].
- 22. The Defendant must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.
- 23. The Defendant must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.

#### Drugs and Alcohol

- 24. The Defendant must not use, possess (have), or consume:
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage

Form 142Q

c. *[other]*

and the Defendant must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer *[or Parole Board]*.

The Defendant must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

**Firearms**

- 25. The Defendant is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the *Firearms Act 2015*) or any part of a firearm.
- 26. The Defendant must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 27. The Defendant must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.

**Offensive Weapons**

- 28. The Defendant must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.

**Association**

- 29. The Defendant must not go to or stay within *[description of location or area, including boundaries]* unless they:
  - a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 30. The Defendant must not go to or stay within *[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]*:
  - *[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]*other than for the reasons of:
  - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Defendant's Supervising Officer;
  - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
  - visiting *[insert place/address]*.
- 31. The Defendant must not go to or stay within the *[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]*:
  - *[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]*
  - a. on any day other than one specific day per *[week/fortnight/month/year]* that day being *[i.e. first day of each month]*; and
  - b. other than for the reasons of:
    - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Defendant's Supervising Officer;
    - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
    - visiting *[insert place/address]*.
- 32. Despite the terms of this Order, the Defendant is allowed to:
  - a. travel on but not stop on *[list roads]*;
  - b. enter or stop on *[insert place/address]* to catch public transport.
- 33. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]*.

Form 142Q

34. The Defendant must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.
- The Defendant must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the Defendant performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.
35. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.
36. The Defendant must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
37. The Defendant must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
38. The Defendant must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
39. The Defendant must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Internet and Communication**

40. The Defendant must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except *[specify device(s)]* and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.

**Transitional Plan**

41. For the initial period of release on licence the Defendant must obey stages *[x]* and *[x]* of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of *[name of report writer]* dated *[date]* attached and marked "*[x]*".
42. At the end of stage *[x]* of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by *[name of report writer]* to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.
43. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.
44. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the Defendant's proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.
45. The Defendant must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the Defendant.

**Travel**

46. The Defendant must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.
47. The Defendant must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle *[for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days]*.
48. The Defendant must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.
49. The Defendant must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
50. The Defendant must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport. selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police

**Other Conditions**

Form 142Q

<input type="checkbox"/> 51. [Other conditions] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries
---

<p><b>What can happen if you fail to obey the conditions of this order</b></p> <p>If you fail to obey any part of the order set out above, the Court may:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) without prejudice to the continuance of the program probation order, impose a pecuniary penalty;</li> <li>(b) discharge the program probation order and make an order under section 20 of the <i>Crimes Act 1914</i>; or</li> <li>(c) revoke the program probation order and proceed to finalise the matter in any way in which the Court could have if the program probation order was not made.</li> </ul>
---

<p><b>Acknowledgement by Defendant</b></p> <p>I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Program Probation Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Signature of Defendant</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Name printed</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Date</p> <p><b>Witness</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p>Signature of authorised witness</p> <p><small>witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court</small></p> <p><small>next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer</small></p> <p>.....</p> <p>Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Date</p>
--



Form 142R

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**ORDER – FORFEITURE OR IMPOUNDING OF MOTOR VEHICLE**  
**Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<b>Defendant/Youth</b>			
Relationship to vehicle	Relationship eg registered owner/security interest holder/likely to suffer financial or physical hardship/other		
Name	Full Name and ACN/ABN if applicable		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Registered office if body corporate	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb]          [Hearing date] [Listed starting time]</p> <p>Hearing type:          [Presiding Officer]</p>
---

Form 142R

**Remarks**

The Court is satisfied that application has been made by the Prosecution to the Court that recorded the conviction of the [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] of a prescribed offence under section 12 of the *Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007* and the [Defendant/Youth]:

- (a) has been convicted of a forfeiture offence namely, [description of offence].
- (b) has been found guilty of or expiated 1 other prescribed offence committed or allegedly committed within 10 years of the date of the offence, namely [description of offences] and section 12(1)(a) of the *Criminal Law (Clamping, Impounding and Forfeiture of Vehicles) Act 2007* does not apply.
- (c) has been found guilty of or expiated at least 1 other prescribed offence committed or allegedly committed within 12 months of the offence, namely [description of offence[s], date of conviction].
- (d) has been found guilty of or expiated at least 2 other prescribed offences committed or allegedly committed within 10 years of the date of the offence, namely [description of offences].
- (e) used a motor vehicle in the commission on the offence and that motor vehicle was not at the time stolen or otherwise unlawfully in their possession or being used by them in circumstances (if any) prescribed by regulation.
- (f) is a registered owner of the motor vehicle.

**Order**

**Date of Order:** [date]

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:

Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.

- 1. if made under sections 12(1)(a)(i), 12(1)(a)(ii) or 12(1)(a)(iii) The motor vehicle specified is forfeited to the Crown.
- 2. if made under section 12(1)(b) The motor vehicle specified be impounded by the relevant authority for a period of [months/days]. must not exceed six months
- 3. The [Defendant/Youth] pay to the relevant authority fees calculated in accordance with the regulations in relation to the [forfeiture/impounding] of the motor vehicle, namely the sum of [amount].
- 4. The [Defendant/Youth] pay the [clamping/impounding] fees to the Commissioner, namely the sum of [amount].
- 5. provision for multiple [other orders].

**Motor vehicle subject of order**

Registration number	Number
Plate number	Number
Garaging address	Street – include unit or level number and/or name of property if necessary
	City/Town/Suburb
	State
	Postcode
Make of vehicle	Make (if known)
Model of vehicle	Model (if known)
Year of manufacture	Year (if known)
Engine number	Engine number (if known)
Vehicle identification number	VIN number (if known)

Form 142R

<p><b>Authentication</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p>Signature of Court Officer [<i>title and name</i>]</p>
---

Form 142S

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Signed:

FDN:

**ORDER – UNCONTROLLED SEXUAL INSTINCTS DETENTION ORDER**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 57**SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**R****v****[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant****Introduction****Hearing**Hearing Location: *[suburb]**[Hearing date]**[Presiding Officer]***Appearances***[R Appearance Information]**[Defendant Appearance Information]***Remarks***[Notes]*

The Court is satisfied that:

- (a) at least two legally qualified medical practitioners have examined the Defendant and reported to the Court as to the Defendant's mental condition and that they are incapable of controlling or unwilling to control their sexual instincts; and
- (b) it is appropriate that the Defendant be detained in custody until further order to protect the safety of the community pursuant to section 57 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

Form 142S

**Order**

**Date of Order:** [date]

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:  
Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.

1. The Defendant be detained in custody until further order pursuant to section 57 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*:

- at the expiration of the following sentence[s] imprisonment:
  - provision for multiple imposed by the [Court] on [date] on the Information dated [date] in case [number] which commenced on [date].
  - noting that the sentence[s] will expire in [number of years] [number of months] [number of days] from [date].

2. [other].

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Form 143A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**SUSPENDED SENTENCE BOND**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 96

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Defendant has been found guilty of count[s] <i>[number(s)]</i> on the Information dated <i>[date]</i>.</p> <p>The Defendant was sentenced in relation to <i>[the/these]</i> count[s] to the following terms of imprisonment: <small>provision for multiple numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>(a) Offence: <i>[description]</i>          Term of imprisonment: <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</i>          Commencement date: <i>[date]</i></p> <p>This amounts to a total sentence of imprisonment of <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A non-parole period of <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]</i> has been set in relation to this sentence.</p> <p>The Court has ordered that this sentence be suspended if the Defendant enters into this Suspended Sentence Bond.</p>
---

Form 143A

following words displayed if sentence partially suspended after the Defendant has served [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] imprisonment.

### Suspended Sentence Bond

#### Details

Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]

Amount of Bond: \$[amount]

I agree to obey all of the conditions of this Bond.

I understand that:

- if at the end of the term of this Bond I have complied with the conditions of the Bond set out below, the Bond will lapse automatically. If that happens I will not be required to come back to Court and I cannot be punished further for the offences to which this Bond relates;
- if I fail to obey the conditions of this Bond:
  - I may be brought back to Court and the Court may cancel the suspension of the imprisonment related to this Bond and I **will have to serve the sentence of imprisonment**, or such lesser term of imprisonment as may be set by the Court;
  - I may be ordered to **pay the amount of Bond** set out above, or any lesser amount set by the Court;
  - Any **person** who has agreed to act as a Guarantor for this Bond **may be ordered to pay the amount of money they have guaranteed**, or any lesser amount set by the Court.

#### Rules (Conditions)

##### General

1. I must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Bond.
2. I must pay to the Court \$[amount] if I break any terms or conditions of this Bond.

##### Supervision

3. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for the term of this Bond and I must obey their lawful directions.
4. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days] and I must obey their lawful directions.
5. default Port Adelaide if bail accommodation support program selected I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
6. I must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
7. I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to my Supervising Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [insert correct phone number] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
8. [BLANK]
9. My Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that I am subject to this Bond to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Bond.

##### Travel

Form 143A

<input type="checkbox"/>	10.	<small>default selected if no supervision condition selected</small> I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a Judge or Magistrate; or</li><li>• a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or</li><li>• a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station</li></ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	11.	<small>default selected if supervision condition selected</small> I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services or nominee.
<input type="checkbox"/>	12.	I can leave South Australia to travel to <i>[location]</i> between <i>[date]</i> and <i>[date]</i> , both dates inclusive. I must report to <i>[location]</i> by no later than <i>[time]</i> on <i>[date]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	13.	I must give up any passport I have to the Registrar of the <i>[Court]</i> at <i>[location]</i> and must not apply for a new passport.
<input type="checkbox"/>	14.	I must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.
<b>Firearms</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	15.	I must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
<input type="checkbox"/>	16.	I must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.
<input type="checkbox"/>	17.	I must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by me as soon as I possibly can at the <i>[location]</i> Police Station.
<b>Residence (place of living)</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	18.	I must live at <i>[address]</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	19.	I must live where my Supervising Officer directs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	20.	a. <small>[BLANK]</small> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	21.	<small>default selected if general residential condition selected</small> If an emergency requires me to move to another address: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. I must not move until I have obtained the permission of my Supervising Officer; and</li><li>b. I must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Bond within 2 working days; and</li><li>c. the conditions of this Bond will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Bond.</li></ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	22.	I must not live at <i>[address(es)]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	23.	I must not live with <i>[name(s)]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	24.	<small>[BLANK]</small> .
<b>Community Service</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	25.	I must do <i>[number]</i> hours of community service within <i>[no]</i> of months from the date of this Bond until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Correctional Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Community Corrections Officer to whom I am assigned for the purposes of supervision of my performance of community service during that period.
<b>Programs</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	26.	I must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must do what is asked of me, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
<input type="checkbox"/>	27.	I must <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and I must turn up to the appointment; and</li></ul>



Form 143A

	b.	if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
<input type="checkbox"/>	28.	I must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;</li> <li>b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;</li> <li>c. intervention program;</li> <li>d. programs and projects,</li> </ul> that my Supervising Officer reasonably directs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	29.	I must pay [ <i>amount in dollars or percentage of cost</i> ] towards the cost of [ <i>any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments</i> ] required to be undertaken by me under the condition[s] above.
<b>Communication</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	30.	<b>mandatory if serious and organised crime suspect</b> I must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [ <i>specify device(s)</i> ] and I must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
<input type="checkbox"/>	31.	I must not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. possess (have) or use any device that lets me communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [<i>specify device(s)</i>] and unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer;</li> <li>b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or</li> <li>c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.</li> </ul>
<b>Association</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	32.	I must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [ <i>number</i> ] years unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all required forms and obey the directions of my Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
<input type="checkbox"/>	33.	I must not go or stay within [ <i>500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance</i> ] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
<input type="checkbox"/>	34.	I must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [ <i>number</i> ] metres of [ <i>person(s) and/or class(es) of persons</i> ] unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.
<input type="checkbox"/>	35.	I must not go or stay within [ <i>number</i> ] metres of the boundary of any place where [ <i>name</i> ] may live or work.
<input type="checkbox"/>	36.	I must not [ <i>go to [location]</i> ] [ <i>or</i> ] go or stay within the area [ <i>description of area, including boundaries</i> ]: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer or</li> <li>b. unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	37.	I must not do any child related work and I must not apply for child related work except [ <i>specify exception(s)</i> ].
<input type="checkbox"/>	38.	I must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [ <i>name</i> ].
<input type="checkbox"/>	39.	I must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.
<b>Employment</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	40.	I must tell my Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.
<b>Drug and Alcohol</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	41.	I must not use

Form 143A

a. alcohol

b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage

c. *[other]*

and I must have any tests that are needed to check if I am obeying these orders as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

42. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in my blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

43. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless I hold a current driver's licence]*.

**Other Conditions**

44. I must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate my immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.

45. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

**Acknowledgement by Defendant**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Suspended Sentence Bond. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 143B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**GOOD BEHAVIOUR BOND**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 97

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

The Defendant has been found guilty of count[s] [*number(s)*] on the Information dated [*date*].

The Court has ordered that the Defendant be discharged [*with/without*] conviction and without penalty being imposed if the Defendant enters into this Good Behaviour Bond.

**Good Behaviour Bond****Details**

Term of Bond: [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of weeks*] [*no of days*]

Amount of Bond: \$[*amount*]

Form 143B

The Defendant is obliged to pay the Amount of Bond in the event of non-compliance with a condition of the bond if required by the Court to do so.

I agree to obey all of the conditions of this Bond.

I understand that:

- if at the end of the term of this Bond I have complied with the conditions of the Bond set out below, the Bond will lapse automatically. If that happens I will not be required to come back to Court and I cannot be punished further for the offences to which this Bond relates;
- if I fail to obey the conditions of this Bond:
- I may be brought back to Court and sentenced by the Court** for the [offence/offences] in respect of which this Bond was imposed;
  - I may be ordered to pay the Amount of Bond** set out above, or any lesser amount set by the Court;

Any person who has agreed to act as a Guarantor for this Bond **may be ordered to pay the amount of money they have guaranteed**, or any lesser amount set by the Court.

### Rules (Conditions)

#### General

1. I must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Bond.
2. I must appear before a Court for conviction and/or sentence for the offence[s] to which this Bond relates if I fail to obey any condition of this Bond.

#### Supervision

3. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for the term of this Bond and I must obey their lawful directions.
4. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days] and I must obey their lawful directions.
5. default Port Adelaide if bail accommodation support program selected I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
6. I must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
7. I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to my Supervising Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [insert correct phone number] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
8. [BLANK]
9. My Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that I am subject to this Bond to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Bond.

#### Travel

10. default selected if no supervision condition selected I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
- a Judge or Magistrate; or
  - a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or
  - a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station
11. default selected if supervision condition selected I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services or nominee

Form 143B

- 12. I can leave South Australia to travel to *[location]* between *[date]* and *[date]*, both dates inclusive. I must report to *[location]* by no later than *[time]* on *[date]*.
- 13. I must give up any passport I have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
- 14. I must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 15. I must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 16. I must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.
- 17. I must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by me as soon as I possibly can at the *[location]* Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 18. I must live at *[address]*.
- 19. I must live where my Supervising Officer directs.
- 20. [BLANK]
- 21. default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires me to move to another address:
  - a. I must not move until I have obtained the permission of my Supervising Officer; and
  - b. I must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Bond within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Bond will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Bond.
- 22. I must not live at *[address(es)]*.
- 23. I must not live with *[name(s)]*.
- 24. [BLANK]

**Community Service**

- 25. I must do *[number]* hours of community service within *[no]* of months from the date of this Bond until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Correctional Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Community Corrections Officer to whom I am assigned for the purposes of supervision of my performance of community service during that period.

**Programs**

- 26. I must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must do what is asked of me, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
- 27. I must:
  - a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and I must turn up to the appointment; and
  - b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
- 28. I must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;

Form 143B

d. programs and projects,  
that my Supervising Officer reasonably directs.

29. I must pay [*amount in dollars or percentage of cost*] towards the cost of [*any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments*] required to be undertaken by me under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

30. I must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and I must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
31. I must not:
- a. possess (have) or use any device that lets me communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or
  - c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

32. I must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [*number*] years unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all required forms and obey the directions of my Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
33. I must not go or stay within [*500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance*] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
34. I must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [*number*] metres of [*person(s) and/or class(es) of persons*] unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.
35. I must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the boundary of any place where [*name*] may live or work.
36. I must not [*go to [location]*] [*or*] go or stay within the area [*description of area, including boundaries*]:
- a. unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer or
  - b. unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.
37. I must not do any child related work and I must not apply for child related work except [*specify exception(s)*].
38. I must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [*name*].
39. I must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

40. I must tell my Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

41. I must not use
- a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. [*other*]
- and I must have any tests that are needed to check if I am obeying these orders as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

Form 143B

42. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in my blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

43. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, [*unless I hold a current driver's licence*].

**Other Conditions**

44. I must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate my immediate transportation to [*nominated place/address*].

45. [*other conditions*] provision for multiple additional conditions

**Acknowledgement by Defendant**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Good Behaviour Bond. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Defendant

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 143C

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**UNDERTAKING TO COMPLETE AN INTERVENTION PROGRAM**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 30(3)**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

The [Defendant/Youth] has been charged with count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date].

The Court has ordered that the [Defendant/Youth] be released without conviction or penalty in relation to count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] upon entering into an Undertaking under section 30(3) of the *Sentencing Act 2017* in the terms set out below.

**Undertaking**

I, the [Defendant/Youth] undertake (promise):

- to complete a suitable intervention program.



Form 143C

- 2. to appear before the Court for determination of the charge *[after the [Defendant/Youth] has completed/if the [Defendant/Youth] fails to complete]* a suitable intervention program.
- 3. to report to the Intervention Program Manager *[forthwith/within 2 working days by telephone on 08 8204 8815]*.
- 4. *[other conditions]*.

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Section 30(3) Undertaking. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of [Defendant/Youth]

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 143D

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**UNDERTAKINGS BY YOUTH AND GUARDIAN/S**  
 Young Offenders Act 1993 s 27

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Youth

Youth	Full Name			
Date of Birth/Licence number	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence number (if any)		
Residential Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number			

Duplicate panel if multiple guardians

Parent/Guardian	Full Name			
Date of Birth	Date of Birth			
Residential Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number			

Form 143D

**Introduction**

I, [full name of Youth], acknowledge I am charged with the following [offence/offences]:  
Add any additional offences in separately numbered paragraphs.

1.

**Youth Undertaking**

I, [full name of Youth], undertake (promise) and agree to:  
List terms in separately numbered paragraphs:

1.

.....  
 Signature of Youth

**Guardian Undertaking**

[I/We] have read the particulars of the Youth's Undertaking (above) and as [a Guardian/Guardians] of the Youth [I/we] undertake (promise) and agree to:

1. guarantee the Youth's compliance with the conditions of the Youth's undertaking; and
2. take the following action to assist the Youth's development and to guard against further offending by the Youth:
  - a. [actions in separate subparagraphs if more than one]; and
3. report each [interval] on the Youth's progress commencing on [date]

.....  
 Signature of Guardian

.....  
 Signature of Guardian

**Witness**

Taken before me and duplicate notices given to the Youth and the Guardian/s on the date below.

.....  
 Justice of the Peace

Date and time:

**Notice to the Youth and Guardian/s:**

It is important that you obey the terms of these Undertakings.

Form 144

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**GUARANTEE OF BOND**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 100

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

**Details of Guarantor entering into Guarantee**

Name	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

Form 144

**Guarantee**

1. I, the Guarantor, GUARANTEE that the Defendant will obey the terms and conditions of their Bond dated [date].
2. I UNDERTAKE (promise) that, if the Defendant fails to obey a term or condition of the Bond, I will forfeit to the Crown the sum of \$[amount].
3. I DECLARE that:
  - (a) I know the Defendant;
  - (b) I am of or above the age of 18 years;
  - (c) I have been given a copy of the Bond in relation to which this Guarantee is given;
  - (d) I will ensure that the Defendant complies with the conditions of that Bond.
4. I UNDERSTAND that that this guarantee is in force for so long as the [Defendant is subject to the Bond, subject to the terms of this Guarantee being varied or the Guarantee being revoked.

.....  
Signature of Guarantor

.....  
Name printed

before me .....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 145

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WARRANT OF COMMITMENT OR MANDATE FOR DETENTION**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>To: The Sheriff</b></p> <p><b>The Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>The Chief Executive of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services, Youth Justice]</b></p> <p><small>Next 2 entries only displayed if jurisdiction exercised under section 98 of the Cross Border Justice Act 2009</small></p> <p><b>The Commissioner of Police for and each member of the Police Force of [Western Australia/the Northern Territory]</b></p> <p><b>The Superintendent of each correctional institution in [Western Australia/the Northern Territory]</b></p>
---

Form 145

**Introduction**

- (a) The [Defendant/Youth] [name] was sentenced on [date] for these offences to a term of [imprisonment/detention] of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]. provision for multiple
- (b) The [Defendant/Youth] is liable to serve a total term of [imprisonment/detention] of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] commencing on [date].
- (c) select when section 96(4) Bond/Obligation or section 96(5) Bond imposed Pursuant to section [96(4)/96(5)] of the *Sentencing Act 2017* the [Defendant/Youth] is to be released after having served a term of [no of months] [no of days] provision for multiple and entering into [a Bond/an Obligation].
- (d) select when Recognizance Release Order with term of imprisonment/detention to be served imposed Pursuant to Section 20(1)(b) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) the Defendant is to be released upon giving security by way of a Recognizance to be of good behaviour and to comply with the conditions as set out on the attached Recognizance Release Order after serving a term of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]. provision for multiple
- (e) not applicable for youths, if section 96(4) or section 96(5) bond or Recognizance Release Order selected above, automatically deselected A non-parole period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] has been fixed in relation to these sentences commencing on [date].
- (f) default selected for adults The [Defendant/Youth] is liable to pay a total VIC levy of \$[amount].
- (g) The Court has ordered that the [Defendant/Youth] serve this sentence in custody pursuant to the [Sentencing Act 2017/Young Offenders Act 1993].

The following option is only displayed if youth:

- (h) The Youth named in this mandate has been sentenced to a term of detention, to be followed by a term of home detention. Particulars appear on this mandate below:

**Details of Offences:**

Period of Detention Ordered: [details]

Total sentence of detention to be served: [details]

Detention commencement date: [details]

**HOME DETENTION ORDER**

Period of Home Detention: [details]

Home Detention Commencement Date: on expiration of the term of detention

Address of Home Detention: [details]

**[Warrant/Mandate]**

1. The Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police and members of the police force are directed to take the [Defendant/Youth] to a correctional institution next words only displayed if jurisdiction exercised under section 98 of the Cross-Border Justice Act 2009 [in Western Australia/the Northern Territory].
2. The Chief Executive of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services, Youth Justice] is directed to receive and detain the [Defendant/Youth] for the period of time specified in this [warrant/mandate].
3. This item only displayed if jurisdiction exercised under section 98 of the Cross-Border Justice Act 2009The Superintendent of a correctional institution in [Western Australia/the Northern Territory] is directed to receive and detain the [Defendant/Youth] for the period of time specified in this [warrant/mandate].
4. Accompanying this [warrant/mandate] insofar as it is provided to the Chief Executive of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services, Youth Justice] is a copy of the Information(s) in respect of which the [Defendant/Youth] was sentenced.

Form 145

**NOTICE TO THE YOUTH:**

If you fail to obey the conditions of your home detention order, the Court:

- may impose some other sentence on you;
- may sentence you to a period of **DETENTION in a Training Centre** for a time not exceeding the balance of the period of home detention unexpired; and

may issue a warrant for your apprehension and detention pending determination of proceedings

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Date [warrant/mandate] signed: [date]



Form 146

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## WARRANT OF DETENTION

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>To: the Sheriff</b></p> <p><b>the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>the Minister for Health and Wellbeing</b></p> <p><b>Recitals</b></p> <p>(a) The Court declared that the [Defendant/Youth] named above be liable to supervision pursuant to Part 8A of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> If previous release on licence now cancelled (b) The Court ordered that the [Defendant/Youth] be released on licence, a limiting term of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] [life commencing on [date] having been fixed, the Court has now cancelled that release on licence and the [Defendant/Youth] is now to be detained pursuant to section 269O(1)(b)(i) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> for the remainder of the limiting term or until the supervision order is further varied by the Court.</p>
--

Form 146

- If committed to detention (c) The Court has ordered that the [Defendant/Youth] be detained pursuant to section 269O(1)(b)(i) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*, and has fixed a limiting term of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] [life commencing on [date]].

**Warrant**

1. The Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police and members of the police force are directed to take the [Defendant/Youth] to a custodial location nominated by the Minister for Health and Wellbeing.
2. The Minister for Health and Wellbeing is directed to receive and detain the [Defendant/Youth] in accordance with Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
3. Accompanying this warrant insofar as it is provided to the Minister for Health and Wellbeing is a copy of the Information(s) in respect of which the [Defendant/Youth] was declared liable to supervision.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Date warrant signed: [date]

Form 146A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## WARRANT OF DETENTION

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>To: the Sheriff</b></p> <p><b>the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>the Minister for Health and Wellbeing</b></p> <p><b>the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services</b></p> <p><b>Recitals</b></p> <p>(a) By order dated [date] the Court determined that [the] [Defendant] [number] [name] be acquitted because of mental illness at the time of the offence in respect of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] pursuant to Division 7 of the <i>Crimes Act 1914</i> (Cth).</p> <p>(b) The Defendant is to be detained</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> in a hospital [name of hospital]</p>
--

Form 146A

in safe custody in a prison  
for a term of [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of days*]. provision for multiple

**Warrant**

1. The Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police and members of the police force, are directed to take the Defendant to
  - the hospital named above.
  - a prison as defined above.
2. The Minister for Health and Wellbeing or the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services (as applicable) is directed to receive and detain the Defendant for the period of time specified in this warrant at
  - the hospital named above or such other place of detention as is ordered by the Attorney-General for the Commonwealth.
  - a prison as defined above or such other place of detention as is ordered by the Attorney-General for the Commonwealth
3. Accompanying this warrant insofar as it is provided to the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services and Minister for Health and Wellbeing is a copy of the Information(s) in respect of which the Defendant was acquitted.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Date warrant signed: [*date*]

Form 146B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## WARRANT OF DETENTION

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>To: the Sheriff</b></p> <p><b>the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>the Minister for Health and Wellbeing</b></p> <p><b>the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services</b></p> <p><b>Recitals</b></p> <p>(a) By order dated [date] the Court determined that [the] Defendant [number] [name] has been found unfit to be tried in respect of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] pursuant to Section 20B(3) of the <i>Crimes Act 1914</i> (Cth).</p> <p>(b) The Defendant is to be detained</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> in a hospital</p>
--

Form 146B

in safe custody in a prison  
for a term of [*no of years*] [*no of months*] [*no of days*]. provision for multiple

**Warrant**

1. The Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police and members of the police force, are directed to take the Defendant to
  - a hospital.
  - a prison as defined above.
2. The Minister for Health and Wellbeing or the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services (as applicable) is directed to receive and detain the [Defendant] for the period of time specified in this warrant at
  - a hospital or such other place of detention as is ordered by the Attorney-General for the Commonwealth.
  - a prison as defined above or such other place of detention as is ordered by the Attorney-General for the Commonwealth
3. Accompanying this warrant insofar as it is provided to the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services and Minister for Health and Wellbeing is a copy of the Information(s) in respect of which the Defendant was found unfit to be tried.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Date warrant signed: [*date*]

Form 146C

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WARRANT OF DETENTION (HOSPITAL ORDER)**  
**Division 9 Crimes Act 1914 (Cth)**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant

Defendant	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number			Another number

**To: the Sheriff**  
**the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State**  
**the Minister for Health and Wellbeing**

**Recitals**

- (a) The Court, without passing sentence on the Defendant, has ordered that the Defendant be detained for the purpose of receiving treatment pursuant to section 20BS of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).
- (b) The Court has ordered that the Defendant be detained in a hospital for a term of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] from [date].
- (c) The Court has ordered that the Defendant is not eligible to be released from hospital before a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] has elapsed. Option (c) only displayed if applicable

Form 146C

**Warrant**

1. The Sheriff, and the Commissioner of Police, and members of the police force, are directed to take the Defendant to an appropriate hospital.
2. The Minister for Health and Wellbeing is directed to receive and detain the Defendant for the period of time specified in this warrant at an appropriate hospital.
3. Accompanying this warrant insofar as it is provided to the Minister for Health and Wellbeing is a copy of the Information(s) in respect of which the Defendant was charged.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Date warrant signed: [*date*]



Form 147

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## WARRANT OF DISCHARGE

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**R**

**v**

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant

Defendant	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**To: the Sheriff**

**the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State**

**the Chief Executive of the Department [*for Correctional Services/of Human Services, Youth Justice*]**

**Introduction**

- (a) The Defendant [*name*] was committed for trial in the [*Supreme/District*] Court on [*date*] by the [*Magistrates/Youth/Environment Resources and Development*] Court in case number [*Lower Court case number*] as recorded in the attached record of outcome and information dated [*date*].
- (b) The Defendant [*name*] is detained in your custody under [*warrant of remand/mandate*] issued by the [*Magistrates/Youth/Environment Resources and Development*] Court in case number [*Lower Court case number*].

Form 147

(c) It has been certified by the Director of Public Prosecutions that they will not be filing an Information against the Defendant [*name*] in respect to the charges the subject of the committal.

(d) This Court has directed pursuant to section 122(2)(a)(ii) of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921* that the [Defendant [*name*]] be discharged from custody in respect to the charges the subject of the committal.

**Warrant**

1. The Chief Executive of the Department [*for Correctional Services/of Human Services, Youth Justice*] is directed to discharge the Defendant from custody in respect to the charges the subject of the committal.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]

Date warrant signed: [*date*]

Form 148

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF PENALTY IMPOSED**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

<b>Defendant/Youth</b>	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>To [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name]: WARNING</b></p> <p><b>You were convicted in your absence on [date] of:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the charge in the Information dated [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> all of the charges in the Information dated [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> count[s] [number(s)] in the Information dated [date].</p> <p><b>Monetary Penalties</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (a) The Court has imposed on you the following fine[s] on [date]:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i. count [number] a fine of \$[amount] <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (b) The Court has ordered that you pay \$[amount] in costs.</p>
---

Form 148

<p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) The Court has ordered that you pay the following victims of crime [<i>levy/levies</i>]:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">i. count [<i>number</i>]: \$[<i>amount</i>] <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (d) The Court has ordered that you pay \$[<i>amount</i>] to [<i>full name of victim</i>] by way of compensation.</p> <p>The total amount the Court has ordered that you pay is \$[<i>amount</i>].</p> <p>Each amount must be paid within 28 days of the date that it was imposed. You will need to pay the amount[s] or enter into a payment arrangement with the Chief Recovery Officer of the Fines Enforcement and Recovery Unit. For all payment options, contact the Fines Enforcement and Recovery Unit by telephone on 1800 659 538 or by visiting <a href="http://www.fines.sa.gov.au">www.fines.sa.gov.au</a>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Disqualification Penalties</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> You have been <b>disqualified</b> from holding or obtaining a licence to drive a motor vehicle commencing on [<i>date</i>] and ending at midnight on [<i>date</i>].</p> <p><b>You must not, under any circumstances, drive</b> any form of motor vehicle on a road or street, or in any place that members of the public can access, during this time. Driving while disqualified is a serious offence. If you do this you will be guilty of an offence and may be <b>imprisoned</b> for up to <b>6 months</b> for a first offence, and up to <b>2 years</b> for a second offence. Imprisonment is the most common penalty for this offence.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Your existing licence has also been automatically <b>cancelled</b> by operation of legislation made by the Parliament of South Australia. If you wish to drive after the period of disqualification, you must reapply for your licence after the period of disqualification has ended.</p>
--

<p><b>Possibility of re-hearing</b></p> <p>Section 76A of the <i>Criminal Procedure Act 1921</i> provides that the Court may, on its own initiative or on the application of any party, set aside a conviction or order provided the Court is satisfied that:</p> <p>(a) the parties consent to have it set aside; or</p> <p>(b) the conviction or order was made in error; or</p> <p>(c) it is in the interest of justice to set aside the conviction or order.</p> <p>If the Court sets aside a conviction, the Court will arrange to re-hear the proceedings.</p> <p>If you wish to make an application for re-hearing, you must complete a Form 172A Interlocutory Application for Set Aside and Re-hearing <b>within 14 days of receiving this Notice</b>. This can be done through the CourtSA portal or by returning the completed Form to the Registry of the Court within this time period.</p> <p>After you have filed your application, the Court will tell you of a date, time and location to hear your application. You or your solicitor must then go to the hearing to support your application.</p>
--

<p><b>Accompanying Documents</b></p> <p>Accompanying this notice is the Information dated [<i>date</i>].</p>
--

Form 149

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE FOR THE PAYMENT OF MONEY**  
**Young Offenders Act 1993 s 30(3)**

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Youth**

<b>Name of Youth:</b> <i>[Full Name]</i>	<b>Date of Order:</b> <i>[Full Date]</i>
<p><b>Type of Payment:</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Fine</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Compensation</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Costs and levies</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): _____</p>	<p>In the amount of: \$ <input type="text"/></p> <p>By (due date): <i>[Full date payment required by]</i></p>

<p><b>What do you have to do?</b></p> <p>You have been ordered to pay money to the Fines Enforcement and Recovery Unit ('FERU').</p> <p><b>How can you pay the money?</b></p> <p>If you would like to pay in person, you must call FERU and make a payment arrangement. FERU will then post a Notice to you and you can use this Notice to pay at an Australia Post Store (usually open between 9am and 5pm weekdays).</p> <p>You can also call FERU to make a payment by debit or credit card over the phone.</p> <p>You can find further information about payment options on the FERU Website: <a href="https://www.fines.sa.gov.au/ways-to-pay">https://www.fines.sa.gov.au/ways-to-pay</a> and you can also ask for flexible payment arrangements.</p> <p><b>Who can you ask if you have questions?</b></p> <p>If you have any questions about how and where to make a payment to FERU, please contact FERU:</p> <p><b>Phone number:</b> (08) 8463 2715 (the Youth Queue) (9am-5pm)</p>
--

Form 149

	1800 659 538 (24/7 automated payment service)
<b>Email:</b>	<a href="mailto:fines@sa.gov.au">fines@sa.gov.au</a>
<b>Postal Address:</b>	PO Box 288 Rundle Mall S.A. 5000

<b>Signature of Registrar / Court Officer</b>	
..... Signature of [Full Name]	Date: [Full Date]

Form 150

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**CERTIFICATE FOR VICTIMS OF IDENTITY THEFT**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 125**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<p><b>Certificate</b></p> <p>I, [title and name of Judicial Officer] certify that:</p> <p>1. [full name of Defendant/Youth] was found guilty of the following offence[s] by this Court on [date], being [an] offence[s] involving <small>select one</small> [the assumption of another person's identity/the use of another person's personal identification information] <small>Note personal identification information has the same meaning as section 144A of the Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935.</small></p> <p><small>provision for multiple numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>(a) Offence: [Enter short name of offence] [Enter Act or Regulations and section or other provision/common law]        Date: [date(s)]        Location: [location] <small>if any</small>        Particulars of Offence: [Enter particulars]</p> <p>2. [full name] is a victim of [that offence/those offences] <small>select one</small> being the person whose [identity has been assumed/personal identification information has been used] <small>selection based on selection at 1 above</small> without the victim's consent, in connection with the commission of the offence[s] <small>selection based on selection at 1 above</small> described above by [insert how identity used to commit offence].</p> <p>3. [Enter any other matters].</p> <p><b>CERTIFIED</b></p> <p>at [place]        on [date]</p> <p>.....        Signature of Court Officer        [title and name]</p>
--

Form 151

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF QUALIFYING OFFENCE**  
**Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017 s 48**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

NOTICE CONCERNING:			
Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

NOTICE TO:			
Relevant Public Sector Agency	The Chief Executive for Department for Education		
Address	31 Flinders Street		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	Adelaide	SA	5000
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	education.CE@sa.gov.au		AU
	Country		
	Email address		



Form 151

Phone Details	08 8226 1540	
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number

Provision for multiple boxes below if more than 1 Defendant/Youth found guilty of Qualifying Offence

**Notice of Qualifying Offence**

- On [date] the Court found [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] guilty of a qualifying offence within the meaning of sections 44 and 48 of the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017*, namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).
- On [date] the Court found that the objective elements of the offence were established within the meaning and for the purposes of Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* on a charge of a qualifying offence within the meaning of sections 44 and 48 of the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017* by [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name], namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Date of Notice: [date]

Form 152

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF PRESCRIBED, DISQUALIFICATION AND/OR PRESUMPTIVE DISQUALIFICATION OFFENCE**

**Child Safety (Prohibited Persons) Act 2016 s 38/Disability Inclusion Act 2018 s 18U**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

NOTICE CONCERNING:			
Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

NOTICE TO:			
Relevant Public Sector Agency	Central Assessment Unit		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		

Form 152

Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number
---------------	--	----------------

Next box displayed only if Defendant/Youth found guilty of a Prescribed Offence under Prohibited Persons Act as shown on most recent information

**Notice of Prescribed Offence under Prohibited Persons Act**

- On [date] the Court found [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] guilty of a prescribed offence within the meaning of sections 5 and 38 of the *Child Safety (Prohibited Persons) Act 2016*, namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).
- On [date] the Court found that the objective elements of the offence were established within the meaning and for the purposes of Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* on a charge of a prescribed offence within the meaning of sections 5 and 38 of the *Child Safety (Prohibited Persons) Act 2016* by [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name], namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).

Next box displayed only if Defendant/Youth found guilty of a Presumptive Disqualification Offence under Prohibited Persons Act as shown on most recent information

**Notice of Presumptive Disqualification Offence under Prohibited Persons Act**

- On [date] the Court found [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] guilty of a presumptive disqualification offence within the meaning of sections 26A and 38 of the *Child Safety (Prohibited Persons) Act 2016*, namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).
- On [date] the Court found that the objective elements of the offence were established within the meaning and for the purposes of Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* on a charge of a presumptive disqualification offence within the meaning of sections 26A and 38 of the *Child Safety (Prohibited Persons) Act 2016* by [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name], namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).

Next box displayed only if Defendant/Youth found guilty of a Disqualification Offence under Disability Inclusion Act as shown on most recent information

**Notice of Disqualification Offence under Disability Inclusion Act**

- On [date] the Court found [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] guilty of a disqualification offence within the meaning of sections 18A and 18U of the *Disability Inclusion Act 2018*, namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).
- On [date] the Court found that the objective elements of the offence were established within the meaning and for the purposes of Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* on a charge of a disqualification offence within the meaning of sections 18A and 18U of the *Disability Inclusion Act 2018* by [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name], namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).

Next box displayed only if Defendant/Youth found guilty of a Presumptive Disqualification Offence under Disability Inclusion Act as shown on most recent information

**Notice of Presumptive Disqualification Offence under Disability Inclusion Act**

- On [date] the Court found [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name] guilty of a presumptive disqualification offence within the meaning of sections 18A and 18U of the *Disability Inclusion Act 2018*, namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).
- On [date] the Court found that the objective elements of the offence were established within the meaning and for the purposes of Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* on a charge of a presumptive disqualification offence within the meaning of sections 18A and 18U of the *Disability Inclusion Act 2018* by [the] [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name], namely count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] (a copy of which is attached to this Notice).

**Authentication**

.....

Form 152

Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Date of Notice: [*date*]

Form 153

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF INTERVENTION ORDER**  
**Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009 s 23(8)**

**[NATIONALLY RECOGNISED DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ORDER]**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**Order Identifier:**

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

NOTICE CONCERNING:			
<b>Person against whom intervention order made ('the Subject')</b>	Full Name		
	Address		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/Town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Other address at which Subject may be found <small>optional</small>	Street Address		
	City/Town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

Form 153

<b>NOTICE TO:</b>	
Relevant Public Sector Agency	The Chief Executive of the Department for Child Protection
Address	31 Flinders Street
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>
	Adelaide SA 5000 AU
	<small>City/town/suburb State Postcode Country</small>
	dcpcemailbox@sa.gov.au
	<small>Email address</small>
Phone Details	8124 4185
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small> <span style="float: right;"><small>Another number</small></span>

Relevant Public Sector Agency	The Chief Executive of the Department for Education
Address	31 Flinders Street
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>
	Adelaide SA 5000 AU
	<small>City/town/suburb State Postcode Country</small>
	education.CE@sa.gov.au
	<small>Email address</small>
Phone Details	8226 1540
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small> <span style="float: right;"><small>Another number</small></span>

Relevant Public Sector Agency	South Australian Housing Trust
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>
	<small>City/town/suburb State Postcode Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small> <span style="float: right;"><small>Another number</small></span>

Relevant Public Sector Agency	The Chief Executive of the Department for Human Services
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>
	<small>City/town/suburb State Postcode Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small> <span style="float: right;"><small>Another number</small></span>

Relevant Public Sector Agency	The Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>

Form 153

	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

Relevant Public Sector Agency	The Commissioner of Police			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

**Notice**

The Court on [date] issued a Final Intervention Order against the [Defendant/Youth] on [date] pursuant to section 28 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

AP Number Number

Court File Number Number

**Protected Person [1] details** provision for multiple

Protected Person Full name

Gender Gender

Date of Birth Date of Birth

Relationship to [Defendant/Youth]

- Partner/spouse
- Child
- Step-child
- Parent
- Step-parent
- Sibling
- Relative
- Neighbour
- Other [relationship]

Was the order issued in relation to an act of domestic abuse?

Yes

No

Does the order issued address a domestic violence concern?

Yes

No

Form 153

- |   |
|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> This order was issued on the grounds that it is reasonable to suspect the [Defendant/Youth] will without intervention commit an act of abuse against the protected person[s].<br><input type="checkbox"/> The [Defendant/Youth] [has/has not] been served with this order. |
|---|

**Conditions of Intervention Order****[This order is declared to address a domestic violence concern]****General**

- 1. The Subject must not assault, threaten, harass or intimidate the protected person[s].
- 2. The Subject must not damage or interfere with the premises where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
- 3. The Subject must not damage or take possession of personal property belonging to the protected person[s] and the following specified property: [personal property].
- 4. The Subject must not be in possession of the following weapon[s] or article[s]: [weapon/article].

**Firearms**

- 5. default selected Any firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm in the possession of the Subject and any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm must be surrendered (handed in) immediately to the Registrar of Firearms.
- 6. default selected For so long as this Order remains in force, any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm is suspended and the Subject is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence or permit authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm in the course of his or her employment.

**Contact**

- 7. The Subject must not contact or communicate with the protected person[s] either directly or in any way (including telephone, SMS messages, in writing, email or any other social media etc)

**BUT contact is permitted:**

- a. at any court or tribunal hearing where the Subject is a party to the proceeding or a witness;
  - b. through a solicitor or a police officer;
  - c. in accordance with an order of a court exercising jurisdiction under the *Family Law Act 1975*
  - d. at a family dispute resolution conference or family counselling under the *Family Law Act 1975*, a family conference under the *Young Offenders Act 1993*, a family group conference convened under section 22 of the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017* or at a mediation;
  - e. in accordance with a Parenting Plan under section 63C of the *Family Law Act 1975* consented to by the protected person after this Order;
  - f. by SMS [and email] [and other means of communication] to facilitate access to child[ren] and to exchange information as to their welfare;
  - g. [other].
- 8. The Subject must vacate the premises at [address] forthwith upon service of this Order and not return to those premises unless this term is varied or removed by the Court.
  - 9. The Subject is permitted to attend at the protected person[s] residence once in the presence of and at a time organised by a police officer to collect personal property not affected by this Order.
  - 10. The Subject must not publish on the internet or by any electronic means any material about the protected person[s].



Form 153

<p><b>Vicinity</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11. The Subject must not follow or keep the protected person[s] under surveillance including tracking by GPS or otherwise.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12. The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the protected person[s] unless permitted by other conditions of this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13. The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of any boundary of where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14. The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of the following location[s]: <i>[address]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15. The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of any education or care facility attended by the protected person[s] including specifically the following: <i>[address]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><b>Other conditions</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 16. The Subject must not cause, allow or encourage another person to do anything forbidden by this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17. <small>only available if jurisdiction 'Magistrates Court'</small> The Subject must contact the Intervention Program Manager at 8204 8815 within 2 business days and make and attend an appointment for assessment, and if assessed as suitable undertake any intervention program as ordered by the Court.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 18. The Subject must surrender <i>[description of weapons or articles]</i> to <i>[person or authority]</i> by <i>[date]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 19. The Subject must return <i>[description of personal property]</i> to <i>[name of protected person]</i> by <i>[date]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20. The Subject must allow <i>[name of protected person]</i> to <i>[recover/have access to/make use of]</i> <i>[description of personal property]</i> and allow the person to be accompanied by <i>[a police officer/other specified person]</i> while doing so.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 21. <small>provision for multiple</small> <i>[other conditions]</i></p>
---

Form 154

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE THAT PERSON HAS BEEN DECLARED LIABLE TO SUPERVISION**  
**Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935 s 269Q**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant/R**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

NOTICE CONCERNING:				
Defendant/Youth	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Other address at which Defendant/Youth may be found <small>optional</small>	Street Address			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

NOTICE TO:				
Relevant Public Sector Agency	Minister for Health			
Address	Level 9, 11 Hindmarsh Square			
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	Adelaide	SA	5000	AU
City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country	

Form 154

	Ministerforhealth@sa.gov.au	
	<small>Email address</small>	
Phone Details	(08) 8463 6270	
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>

This box displayed if Defendant

Relevant Public Sector Agency	Clinical Director, Forensic Mental Health Service		
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>	

This box displayed if Youth

Relevant Public Sector Agency	Clinical Director, Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service		
Address	55 Watson Avenue		
	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
	Health.ForensicCAMHS@sa.gov.au Health.SCAMHSSStatewide@sa.gov.au		
Phone Details	(08) 7117 3800		
	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</small>	<small>Another number</small>	

<b>Notice</b>
<p>On [date] the Court declared the [Defendant/Youth] to be liable to supervision under Part 8A of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> after finding that:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the [Defendant/Youth] was unfit to stand trial upon the offence(s) charged in the Information.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the [Defendant/Youth] was mentally incompetent to commit [the offence(s)/counts [number(s)] charged in the Information.</p> <p>A limiting term has yet to be fixed.</p> <p>This Notice is given so that you may comply with subsection 269Q(1) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>, which requires that a report be sent to the Court within 30 days.</p>

<b>Authentication</b>
<p>.....</p> <p>Signature of Court Officer [title and name]</p> <p>Date of Notice: [date]</p>

Form 155

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**CERTIFICATE OF TRIAL JUDGE**  
**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 157(1)(a)(ii)**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT*] select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**R**

**v**

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant**

<p><b>Certificate</b></p> <p>[The] Defendant [number] [name] was tried and on [date] convicted before me in the [Court] on count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date]. <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p>I certify under section 157(1)(a)(ii) of the <i>Criminal Procedure Act 1921</i> that the case in respect of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] is a fit case for appeal against the conviction upon the following grounds: [grounds]</p> <p>.....        Signature of Judicial Officer        [title and name]</p> <p>Date certificate signed: [date]</p>
---

Form 156e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

### INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION FOR STATING A CASE

**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 154, Magistrates Court Act 1991 s 43, Youth Court Act 1993 s 23, Environment, Resources and Development Court Act 1993 s 31**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	Party title	Full Name of party
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Application Details</b></p> <p>(a) This Application is for reservation to the [<i>Supreme Court/Court of Appeal</i>] of the following Question or Questions ("the Questions"):  <small>question or questions in separate numbered paragraphs if more than one</small></p> <p>i.</p> <p>This Application is made under  <small>Enter Act and section or other particular provision</small></p> <p>The applicant seeks the following orders:  <small>Enter Orders sought in separately numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>1.</p> <p>This Application is made on the grounds that:  <small>provision for numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>1.</p> <p>The context in which the Questions arise is: [<i>context</i>]</p> <p>Any decision made by the Court concerning the Questions: [<i>decision/not applicable</i>].</p>
--

Form 156e

Date of conviction if applicable: [date].

The facts on the basis of which the Questions are sought to be reserved are set out in the draft Case Stated filed with this application.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it **you must go to the hearing**.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- Draft form 159 Case Stated mandatory
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:



Form 156h

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This Application is made under.....

.....  
..... **Enter Act and section or other particular provision**

The applicant seeks the following orders:  
Outline orders sought in separately numbered paragraphs below

1. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

This Application is made on the grounds that:  
Outline grounds in separately numbered paragraphs below

1. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....





Form 156h

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

The context in which the Questions arise is.....state context.

Any decision made by the Court concerning the Questions *Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A:*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Date of conviction *Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A:* .....

The facts on the basis of which the Questions are sought to be reserved are set out in the draft Case Stated filed with this application.

**To Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it **you must go to the hearing.**

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

Form 156h

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

Supporting Affidavit optional

Draft Form 158 Case Stated mandatory

If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... ...list additional documents (if any)

Form 158

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**ORDER – STATING A CASE**

**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 154, Magistrates Court Act 1991 s 43, Youth Court Act 1993 s 23, Environment, Resources and Development Court Act 1993 s 31**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb]          [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Informant/R Appearance Information]          [Defendant/Youth Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p>
---

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [date]</p> <p><b>Terms of Order</b></p> <p>It is ordered that:</p> <p>Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. The Court reserves the Questions in the Case Stated for the consideration of the [Supreme Court/Court of Appeal] pursuant to [Act and section].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. The [party role(s)] [name(s) where more than one person in party role] <small>provision for multiple parties</small> is designated "the Appellant" for the purpose of the proceeding in the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court.</p>
--

Form 158

- 3. The *[party role(s)] [name(s) where more than one person in party role]* provision for multiple parties is designated "the Respondent" for the purpose of the proceeding in the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court.
- 4. if applicable The *[party role(s)] [name(s) where more than one person in party role]* provision for multiple parties is designated "Interested Party" for the purpose of the proceeding in the Court of Appeal of the Supreme Court.
- 5. *[any other matters]*.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
*[title and name]*

Form 159

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Signed:

FDN:

**CASE STATED****Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 154, Magistrates Court Act 1991 s 43, Youth Court Act 1993 s 23, Environment, Resources and Development Court Act 1993 s 31**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth**Questions Reserved**

The Questions Reserved are:

Enter Questions in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Factual Basis for Reservation of Questions**

The factual basis for the reservation of the Questions is:

Enter Facts in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Relevant Documents**

The documents attached to this Case Stated being the documentary basis for the reservation of the Questions are:

Enter Documents in separately numbered paragraphs

<b>Number</b>	<b>Document description</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Page</b>
1.			

Form 159

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 171Ae

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

Next box to appear only if Youth Court or Supreme Court

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE AN ORDER**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Other number - optional</small>



Form 171Ae

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for *[Enter nature of application in one sentence]*.

The original Order the subject of this application was made on *[date]* in case number *[enter case number]* by the *[enter name of court]* Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under *[Enter Act and section or other particular provision]*.

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

*Enter orders sought in numbered paragraphs*

1.

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*.

that

*Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs*

1.

*Only complete if applicable otherwise delete*

This Application is urgent on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*.

that

*Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs*

1.

**To the Parties: WARNING**

*Next paragraph only applicable if Youth Court or Supreme Court*

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

*Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than the Youth Court or Supreme Court*

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the subject of the original order sought to be varied: WARNING**

Form 171Ae

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Ah

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

Next box to appear only if Youth Court or Supreme Court

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE AN ORDER**

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES / YOUTH / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT Circle one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant				
Authorising individual				
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>				
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>		
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>			
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>	<small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>			
Phone Details				
	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>			
Applicant's References				
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Other number – optional</small>		







Form 171Ah

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

**To the Parties: WARNING**

Next paragraph only applicable if Youth Court or Supreme Court  
 This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than the Youth Court or Supreme Court  
 This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the subject of the original order sought to be varied: WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[    ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[    ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Be

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO FIX A NON-PAROLE PERIOD**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 47(3)

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/Town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Other number - optional</small>



Form 171Be

Provision for multiple			
Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)

### Application details

This Application is for a non-parole period to be set in relation to the sentence[s] of imprisonment/detention select one being served by the original Defendant *[full name]* ('the Subject').

This Application is made under section 47(3) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

The original Order the subject of this application was made on *[date]* in case number *[enter case number]* by the *[enter name of court]* Court of South Australia.

The Applicant seeks an order that a non-parole period be set in relation to the sentence[s] of imprisonment/detention select one being served by the Subject.

This Application is made on the grounds Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[full name]* on *[date]*.
- that:
1. the Subject is serving
    - a term of *[imprisonment/detention]* select one of 12 months or more.
    - a number of terms of *[imprisonment/detention]* under which the Subject is liable to *[imprisonment/detention]* select one for 12 months or more.
  2. the Subject's *[imprisonment/detention]* select one commenced on *[enter date]* and the Subject has served *[enter amount of time served in years, months, weeks, days]*
  3. The Subject is not liable to serve the sentence[s] in the community while subject to an Intensive Correction Order.
  4. the Subject's sentence[s] of *[imprisonment/detention]* select one *[is/are]* select one not subject to an existing non-parole period.
  5. *[enter other grounds]*.

### To the Other Parties: WARNING

Next paragraph only applicable if Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing and**

Form 171Be

- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the original Defendant the subject of the original sentence: WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in support of/response to this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Bh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO FIX A NON-PAROLE PERIOD**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 47(3)

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant				
Authorising individual				
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>				
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>		
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>			
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>	<small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>			
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>			
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Other number – optional</small>	

Form 171Bh

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Application details**  
 Mark appropriate sections below with an 'x'

This Application is for a non-parole period to be set in relation to the sentence(s) of  
 imprisonment  
 detention  
 being served by the original Defendant..... full name ('the Subject').  
 This Application is made under section 47(3) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

The original Order the subject of this application was made on..... date  
 in case number..... case number  
 by the..... name of Court e.g. District Court of South Australia.

The Applicant seeks an order that a non-parole period be set in relation to the sentence[s] of  
 imprisonment  
 detention  
 being served by the Subject.

This Application is made on the grounds  
 set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... full name  
 on..... date  
 that:

- the Subject is serving
  - a term of imprisonment of 12 months or more
  - a term of detention of 12 months or more
  - a number of terms of imprisonment under which the Subject is liable to imprisonment for 12 months or more.
  - a number of terms of detention under which the Subject is liable to detention for 12 months or more.
- the Subject's imprisonment or detention commenced on..... date and the Subject has served..... enter amount of time served in years, months, weeks, days
- The Subject is not liable to serve the sentence(s) in the community while subject to an Intensive Correction Order.
- the Subject's sentence(s) of imprisonment or detention is/are not subject to an existing non-parole period.
- If applicable, specify any other grounds below:

Form 171Bh

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

Next paragraph only applicable if Supreme Court  
This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Supreme Court  
This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the Defendant the subject of the original sentence: WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in support of/response to this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

Form 171Bh

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Ce

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

Displayed only if Supreme Court

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO EXTEND A NON-PAROLE PERIOD**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 47(7)

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Ce

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for a non-parole period to be extended in relation to the sentence[s] of *[imprisonment/detention]* Select one being served by the original Defendant *[full name]* ('the Subject')

This Application is made under section 47(7) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

The original Order the subject of this application was made on *[date]* in case number *[enter case number]* by the *[enter name of court]* Court of South Australia.

The Applicant seeks an order that the non-parole period set by the Court in relation to the sentence[s] of *[imprisonment/detention]* Select one being served by the Subject be extended.

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[full name]* on *[date]*.

that:

1. the Subject is serving
  - a term of *[imprisonment/detention]* Select one of *[Enter no of years]* *[Enter no of months]* *[Enter no of weeks]* *[Enter no of days]*.
  - a number of terms of *[imprisonment/detention]* Select one under which the Subject is liable to *[imprisonment/detention]* Select one for a *[Enter no of years]* *[Enter no of months]* *[Enter no of weeks]* *[Enter no of days]*.
2. the Subject's *[imprisonment/detention]* Select one commenced on *[date]* and the Subject has served *[Enter no of years]* *[Enter no of months]* *[Enter no of weeks]* *[Enter no of days]*.
3. a non-parole period of *[Enter period]* was imposed by *[Enter name of judicial officer]* on *[date]*.
4. the likely behaviour of the Subject should the Subject be released from custody, is *[Enter details]*.
5. the behaviour of the Subject in custody has been *[Enter description]*.
6. if the Subject were released from custody, it would be necessary to protect *[Enter name of person(s)/people generally]* because *[Enter details]*.
7. *[Enter other matters]*.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

Next paragraph only applicable if Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and



Form 171Ce

- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the Defendant the subject of the original sentence WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Ch

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

Displayed only if Supreme Court

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO EXTEND A NON-PAROLE PERIOD**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 47(7)

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant				
Authorising individual				
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>				
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>		
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>			
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>	<small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>			
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>			
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number – optional</small>	

Form 171Ch

Respondent	
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)
	City/town/suburb
	Email address
	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number
Phone Details	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)

**Application details**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

This Application is for a non-parole period to be extended in relation to the sentence(s) of  
 imprisonment  
 detention  
 being served by the original Defendant.....full name ('the Subject').

This Application is made under section 47(7) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.  
 The original Order the subject of this application was made on..... date  
 in case number..... case number  
 by the.....name of Court e.g. District of Court of South Australia.

The Applicant seeks an order that the non-parole period set by the Court in relation to the sentence(s) of  
 imprisonment  
 detention  
 being served by the Subject be extended.

This Application is made on the grounds  
 set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... full name  
 on..... date  
 that:

1. the Subject is serving  
 a term of imprisonment  
 of.....  
 .....Enter no of years, no of months, no of weeks, no of days  
 a term of detention  
 of.....  
 .....Enter no of years, no of months, no of weeks, no of days  
 a number of terms of imprisonment under which the Subject is liable to imprisonment for  
 .....  
 .....Enter no of years, no of months, no of weeks, no of days

Form 171Ch

[ ] a number of terms of detention under which the Subject is liable to detention for  
.....  
..... Enter no of years, no of months, no of weeks, no of days

2. the Subject's imprisonment or detention commenced on..... date and the Subject has served.....  
..... enter amount of time served in years, months, weeks, days

3. a non-parole period of..... specify period was imposed  
by..... name of judicial officer ON..... date

4. the likely behaviour of the Subject should the Subject be released from custody, is  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
..... explain likely behaviour

5. the behaviour of the Subject in custody has been  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
..... describe behaviour thus far

6. if the Subject were released from custody, it would be necessary to protect the following persons (or people generally) because  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Form 171Ch

..... Specify Full Names and reasons

7. If applicable, specify any other matters below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

Next paragraph only applicable if Supreme Court  
 This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Supreme Court  
 This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the Defendant the subject of the original sentence WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in *[support of/response to]* select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.



Form 171De

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

Only displayed if Youth Court or Supreme Court

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO VARY [A COMMUNITY SERVICE ORDER/ANCILLARY ORDER]**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 110(2)

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>	

Form 171De

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for:

variation of a term of a Community Service Order *[and]* select or delete

an Ancillary Order to be

varied.

revoked.

The original Order the subject of this application was made on *[date]* in case number *[enter case number]* by the *[enter name of court]* Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 110(2) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. The term of the Community Service Order imposed by the Court on *[date]* requiring the original *[Defendant/Youth]* select one *[full name]* ('the Subject') to *[Enter description of term]* be varied to *[Enter description of variation]*.

2. The Ancillary Order imposed by the Court on *[date]* requiring the original *[Defendant/Youth]* select one *[full name]* ('the Subject') to *[Enter description of terms of ancillary order]*

be varied to *[Enter description of variation]*.

be revoked.

3. *[Enter other]*.

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*.

that

1. the Subject was ordered to do *[Enter number]* hours of community service within *[Enter number]* months of the date of the Community Service Order.
2. the Community Service Order *[has/has not]* select one expired at the date of this Application.
3. the Subject has done *[Enter number]* hours of community service in respect of the Community Service Order at the date of this Application.

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete

This Application is urgent on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*.

that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

- 1.



Form 171De

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

Next paragraph only applicable if Youth Court or Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Youth Court or Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the [Defendant/Youth] the subject of the original [Community Service Order/Ancillary Order]sought to be varied:** select one **WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Dh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><small>Only displayed if Youth Court or Supreme Court</small></p> <p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
---

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO VARY [A COMMUNITY SERVICE ORDER/ANCILLARY ORDER]**  
 Sentencing Act 2017 s 110(2)

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES / YOUTH / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT Circle one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**  
 ..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual <small>(If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office)</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>	
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	(Postcode) City/town/suburb
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		
Applicant's References	Reference number - optional		Instant loss of licence number – optional

Form 171Dh

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
	Phone Details		Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	
			Another number (optional)	

**Application details**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

This Application is for:

[ ] variation of a term of a Community Service Order

[ ] (and if applicable) an Ancillary Order to be

[ ] varied

[ ] revoked

The original Order the subject of this application was made on..... date

in case number..... case number

by the..... name of Court e.g. District of Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 110(2) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*. The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. [ ] The term of the Community Service Order imposed by the Court on..... date  
 requiring the original Defendant / Youth (circle one) ..... full name ('The Subject) to .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... description of term  
 be varied to.....  
 .....  
 ..... description of variation

2. [ ] The Ancillary Order imposed by the Court on..... date  
 requiring the original Defendant / Youth (circle one) ..... full name ('The Subject) to.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

Form 171Dh

.....  
 ..... description of terms of ancillary order  
 be varied to  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... description of variation  
 be revoked.

3.  if applicable, specify any other orders sought below:  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

This Application is made on the grounds  
 set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... full name  
 on..... date

that

1. the Subject was ordered to do..... Enter number hours of community service  
 within..... Enter number months of the date of the Community Service Order.
2. the Community Service Order has / has not Circle one expired at the date of this Application.
3. the Subject has done..... Enter number hours of community service  
 in respect of the Community Service Order at the date of this Application.



Form 171Dh

.....  
.....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**  
Next paragraph only applicable if Youth Court or Supreme Court  
This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Youth Court or Supreme Court  
This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the [Defendant/Youth] the subject of the original [Community Service Order/Ancillary Order]sought to be varied:** select one **WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**  
The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
(Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x')  
Accompanying this Application is a

[    ] Supporting Affidavit (optional unless required by Rules of Court)

[    ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Ee

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO [VARY OR REVOKE CONDITION OF /DISCHARGE] [BOND/OBLIGATION]**  
*Sentencing Act 2017 s 103*

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>	

Form 171Ee

<small>Provision for multiple</small>			
Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Phone Details	Email address		
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for:

a condition of [a *Bond/an Obligation*] select one in respect of the original [*Defendant/Youth*] [full name] to be

- varied.
- revoked.

the discharge of an entire [*Bond/Obligation*] select one in respect of the original [*Defendant/Youth*] [full name].

This Application is made under section [103(1)/103(8)] select one of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

The **Applicant** seeks the following orders:

1. The following condition[s] of the [*Good Behaviour/Suspended Sentence*] select one [*Bond entered into*] [*Obligation imposed by the Court*] select one be varied as follows:

- [Enter details of variation for each condition]

2. The following condition[s] of the [*Good Behaviour/Suspended Sentence*] select one [*Bond entered into*] [*Obligation imposed by the Court*] select one be revoked:

- [Enter condition(s)]

3. The [*Good Behaviour/Suspended Sentence*] [*Bond entered into*] [*Obligation imposed by the Court*] select one be discharged.

4. [other].

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date]. Must include if Application includes varying or revoking the conditions relating to firearms (e.g. guns) in s 96(2) of the Sentencing Act 2017

that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete

This Application is urgent on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].

that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:



Form 171Ee

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the original [Defendant/Youth] select one the subject of the [Bond/Obligation]: WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

#### **Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

#### **Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Eh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO [VARY OR REVOKE CONDITION OF /DISCHARGE] [BOND/OBLIGATION]**  
 Sentencing Act 2017 s 103

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES / YOUTH / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT Circle one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant				
Authorising individual				
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>				
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>		
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>			
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>	<small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>			
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>			
Applicant's References				
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number – optional</small>	











Form 171Eh

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the original [Defendant/Youth] select one the subject of the [Bond/Obligation]: WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[  ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[  ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:



Form 171Eh

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
..... <b>list additional documents (if any)</b>

Form 171Fe

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO DISCHARGE OR VARY CONDITION OF  
RECOGNIZANCE ORDER**  
Crimes Act 1914 (Cth) s 20AA(1)

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Fe

Provision for multiple			
Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Phone Details	Email address		
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)	

### Application details

This Application is for:

- conditions of a [Recognizance Order/Recognizance Release Order] select one made in respect of the original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject') to be varied.
- the discharge of an entire [Recognizance Order/Recognizance Release Order] made in respect of the original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject').

The original [Recognizance Order/Recognizance Release Order] the subject of this application was made on [date] in case number [enter case number] by the [enter name of court] Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 20AA(1) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. The following condition[s] of the [Recognizance Order/Recognizance Release Order] imposed by the Court be varied as follows:
- [Enter details of variation for each condition]
2. The [Recognizance Order/Recognizance Release Order] imposed by the Court be discharged.
3. [Enter other].

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].
- that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete

This Application is urgent on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].
- that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

### To the Other Parties: WARNING

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must go to the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

Form 171Fe

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the Defendant the subject of the original** [*Recognizance Order/Recognizance Release Order*] **sought to be varied: WARNING**

You **must** go to the hearing or have a lawyer go for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filling this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Fh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO DISCHARGE OR VARY CONDITION OF  
RECOGNIZANCE ORDER**  
Crimes Act 1914 (Cth) s 20AA(1)

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office)</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Name of responsible solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>(Postcode)</small> <small>City/town/suburb</small>
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number – optional</small>













Form 171Fh

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**  
The party filling this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Ge

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
---

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR REVIEW, VARIATION OR REVOCATION OF  
PART 8A CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT ORDER**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>	

Form 171Ge

Provision for multiple Respondent					
Address	Full Name (including Also Known as)				
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>City/town/suburb</td> <td>State</td> <td>Postcode</td> <td>Country</td> </tr> </table>	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country	
Email address					
Phone Details	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</td> <td>Another number (optional)</td> </tr> </table>	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)		
Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)				

Application details
<p>This Application is to</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> amend or vary the terms of a Part 8A Order made in respect of the original [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] <small>select one</small> [<i>full name</i>] ('the Subject'), where</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for release on licence pursuant to Part 8A Division 3A</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for supervision pursuant to Part 8A Division 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> revoke a Part 8A Division 3A Order and make the original [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] [<i>full name</i>] ('the Subject') liable to a Supervision Order under Part 8A Division 4 Subdivision 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> revoke a Part 8A Division 4 Supervision Order made in respect of the original [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] [<i>full name</i>] ('the Subject') and substitute in its place an amended order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> commit the original [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] [<i>full name</i>] ('the Subject') to detention, where</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for release on licence pursuant to Part 8A Division 3A</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for supervision pursuant to Part 8A Division 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> review a Part 8A Division 4 Order for supervision made in respect of the original [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] [<i>full name</i>] ('the Subject') pursuant to section 269U</p> <p>The original Order the subject of this application was made on [<i>date</i>] in case number [<i>enter case number</i>] by the [<i>enter name of court</i>] Court of South Australia.</p> <p>This Application is made under</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> section 269ND</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> section 269NDA</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> section 269P</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> section 269U</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> section 269UC</p> <p>of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</p> <p>The Applicant seeks the following orders:</p> <p><small>Enter orders in numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>1.</p> <p>This Application is made on the grounds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [<i>name</i>] on [<i>date</i>]. <small>Must complete if Application includes varying or revoking the conditions relating to firearms in s 96(2) of the Sentencing Act 2017</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> that</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;"><small>Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>1.</p> <p><small>Only complete if applicable otherwise delete</small></p> <p>This Application is urgent on the grounds</p>

Form 171Ge

 set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*. that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the [Defendant/Youth] the subject of the original order:** select one **WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in *[support of/response to]* select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional unless involves firearms conditions
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Gh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
---

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR REVIEW, VARIATION OR REVOCATION OF  
PART 8A CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT ORDER**

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Gh

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

<p><b>Application details</b>                  Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>This Application is to</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> amend or vary the terms of a Part 8A Order made in respect of the original <i>Defendant/Youth</i> <small>circle one</small> ..... full name ('the Subject') where</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for release on licence pursuant to Part 8A Division 3A</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for supervision pursuant to Part 8A Division 4</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> revoke a Part 8A Division 3A Order and make the original <i>Defendant/Youth</i> <small>circle one</small> ..... full name ('the Subject') liable to a Supervision Order under Part 8A Division 4 Subdivision 2</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> revoke a Part 8A Division 4 Supervision Order made in respect of the original <i>Defendant/Youth</i> <small>circle one</small> ..... full name ('the Subject') and substitute in its place an amended order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> commit the original <i>Defendant/Youth</i> <small>circle one</small> ..... full name ('the Subject') to detention, where</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the present order is an order for release on licence pursuant to Part 8A Division 3A</p>
--









Form 171He

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR VARIATION, CANCELLATION OR REVIEW  
OF RELEASE ON LICENCE PURSUANT TO FORMER SECTION 293A  
CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171He

Provision for multiple Respondent		Full Name (including Also Known as)	
Address		Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
		City/town/suburb	State
		Postcode	Country
		Email address	
Phone Details		Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)

**Application details**

This Application is for

- variation of conditions of a release on licence of the original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject')  
 revocation of conditions of a release on licence of the original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject')  
 cancellation of a release on licence of the original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject')  
 a review of a release on licence of the original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject')

This Application is made under section 293A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996).

The applicant seeks the following orders:

1. Provision for multiple Condition [Enter number] of the Release on Licence imposed by the Court on [date] be varied to [Enter description of variation].
2. Condition[s] [Enter number(s)] of the Release on Licence imposed by the Court on [date] be revoked.
3. The Release on Licence imposed by the Court on [date] be cancelled.
4. There be a review of the Release of Licence.
5. [Enter other].

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date]. Must complete if Application includes varying or revoking the conditions relating to firearms in s 96(2) of the Sentencing Act 2017  
 that
  1. [Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs]

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete This Application is urgent on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].  
 that
  1. [Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs].

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

Form 171He

**To the original Defendant the subject of the release on licence: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional unless relates to firearms conditions
- if applicable [*Enter description of additional documents*]

Form 171Hh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR VARIATION, CANCELLATION OR REVIEW  
OF RELEASE ON LICENCE PURSUANT TO FORMER SECTION 293A  
CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO:.....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Hh

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

<p><b>Application details</b></p> <p>Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>This Application is for</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> variation of conditions of a release on licence of the original Defendant .....full name ('the Subject')</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> revocation of conditions of a release on licence of the original Defendant .....full name ('the Subject')</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> cancellation of a release on licence of the original Defendant .....full name ('the Subject')</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a review of a release on licence of the original Defendant .....full name ('the Subject')</p> <p>This Application is made under section 293A of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> (as in force prior to 2 March 1996).</p> <p>The applicant seeks the following orders:</p>
--



Form 171Hh

1. Provision for multiple Condition .....Enter number of the Release on Licence imposed by the Court on  
.....date be varied to .....  
.....  
..... Enter description of variation

2. Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A Condition .....Enter number of the Release on Licence imposed by the Court on  
.....date be varied to .....  
.....  
..... Enter description of variation

3. Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A Condition .....Enter number of the Release on Licence imposed by the Court on  
.....date be varied to .....  
.....  
..... Enter description of variation

4. Condition[s] .....Enter number(s) of the Release on Licence imposed by the Court on ..... date  
be revoked.

5. The Release on Licence imposed by the Court on ..... date be cancelled.

6. There be a review of the Release of Licence.

7. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
..... enter other

This Application is made on the grounds

[ ] set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... full name  
ON..... date (mandatory if Application includes varying or revoking conditions relating to firearms (e.g. guns in s 96(2) of the Sentencing Act 2017)

[ ] that  
Outline grounds in separately numbered paragraphs below

1. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....





Form 171Hh

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the original Defendant the subject of the release on licence: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in *support of / response to* <sup>circle</sup> ~~one~~ this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[ ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[ ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 1711e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR RELEASE ON LICENCE PURSUANT TO  
FORMER SECTION 293A CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>	

Form 1711e

Provision for multiple Respondent	
Address	Full Name (including Also Known as)
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)
	City/town/suburb      State      Postcode      Country
	Email address
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number      Another number (optional)

Application details
<p>The Applicant seeks the following orders:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The original Defendant [full name] ('the Subject') be released on licence.</li> <li>[Enter other].</li> </ol>
<p>This Application is made under section 293A of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> (as in force prior to 2 March 1996).</p>
<p>This Application is made on the grounds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date]. <small>Must complete if Application includes varying or revoking the conditions relating to firearms in s 96(2) of the <i>Sentencing Act 2017</i></small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> that</p> <p><small>Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs</small></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li></li> </ol>
<p><small>if applicable</small></p> <p>This Application is urgent on the grounds</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> that</p> <p><small>Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs</small></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li></li> </ol>

To the Other Parties: WARNING
<p>This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.</p> <p>If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>you must attend the hearing</b> and</li> <li>if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you <b>must</b> file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.</li> </ul> <p>If you do not do so, the Court <b>may proceed in your absence</b> and orders may be made <b>finally determining</b> this application without further warning.</p>
<p><b>To the original Defendant the subject of the release on licence: WARNING</b></p> <p>You <b>must</b> attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [support of/response to] <small>select one</small> this Application.</p> <p>If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.</p>

Form 1711e

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 1711h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR RELEASE ON LICENCE PURSUANT TO  
FORMER SECTION 293A CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>





Form 1711h

.....  
.....  
..... If applicable, enter other orders sought

This Application is made under section 293A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996).

This Application is made on the grounds

[ ] set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... full name

On..... date (mandatory if Application includes varying or revoking conditions relating to firearms (e.g. guns in s 96(2) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*)

[ ] that

Outline grounds in separately numbered paragraphs below

1. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Only complete if applicable**  
This Application is urgent on the grounds

[ ] set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... full name

on..... date

[ ] that

Outline grounds in separately numbered paragraphs below

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....



Form 1711h

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[ ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[ ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Je

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OR DISCHARGE OF  
DIVISION 6, 7 OR 9 CRIMES ACT 1914 (CTH) ORDER**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Je

Provision for multiple Respondent					
Address	Full Name (including Also Known as)				
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)				
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>City/town/suburb</td> <td>State</td> <td>Postcode</td> <td>Country</td> </tr> </table>	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country	
Email address					
Phone Details	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</td> <td>Another number (optional)</td> </tr> </table>	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)		
Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)				

**Application details**

This Application is to

- vary the terms of a Division 6 order made in respect of the original Defendant [full name]
- vary the terms of a Division 7 order made in respect of the original Defendant [full name]
- discharge a hospital order under Division 9 made in respect of the original Defendant [full name]
- vary treatment under a psychiatric probation order under Division 9 made in respect of the original Defendant [full name]

The original Order the subject of this application was made on [date] in case number [enter case number] by the [enter name of court] Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under

- section 20BC(7)
- section 20BJ(6)
- section 20BU
- section 20BV(4)

of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).

The Applicant seeks the following orders:  
 Enter orders in numbered paragraphs  
 1.

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date]. Must complete if Application includes varying or revoking the conditions relating to firearms in s 96(2) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*
- that  
 Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs  
 1.

Complete if applicable otherwise delete  
 This Application is urgent on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].
- that  
 Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs  
 1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and

Form 171Je

- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the Defendant the subject of the original order: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] **complete** one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit *optional*
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Jh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OR DISCHARGE OF  
DIVISION 6, 7 OR 9 CRIMES ACT 1914 (CTH) ORDER**

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/Town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>



Form 171Jh

**Provision for multiple**

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A**

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A**

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

<p><b>Application details</b>                  Mark appropriate selections below with an 'x'</p> <p>This Application is to</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> vary the terms of a Division 6 order made in respect of the original Defendant ..... full name</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> vary the terms of a Division 7 order made in respect of the original Defendant ..... full name</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> discharge a hospital order under Division 9 made in respect of the original Defendant ..... full name</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> vary treatment under a psychiatric probation order under Division 9 made in respect of the original Defendant ..... full name</p> <p>The original Order the subject of this application was made on ..... date in case number ..... case number by the ..... enter name of court Court of South Australia.</p> <p>This Application is made under</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> section 20BC(7)</p>
---





Form 171Jh

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the Defendant the subject of the original order: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] complete one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[  ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[  ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
 .....  
 .....

Form 171Jh

.....
.....
.....
..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Ke

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE LICENCE  
DISQUALIFICATION**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 28(2)

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Ke

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. home, work, mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for:

- revocation of a licence disqualification made in respect of the original Youth *[full name]* ('the Subject') Can only be selected for youths
- variation of a licence disqualification original Youth *[full name]* ('the Subject') Can only be selected for youths

The original licence disqualification the subject of this application was made on *[date]* in case number *[enter case number]* by the *[enter name of court]* Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 28(2) of the Young Offenders Act 1993

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

- The licence disqualification imposed by the Court on *[date]* against the Subject be revoked.
- The licence disqualification imposed by the Court on *[date]* against the Subject be varied to *[Enter description of variation]*.
- [ ] *[Enter other]*.

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[full name]* on *[date]*.
- that
1. it is just or expedient to vary or revoke the licence disqualification because *[Enter grounds]*.
  2. *[Enter other grounds]*.

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete This Application is urgent on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[full name]* on *[date]*.
- that
- Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

Form 171Ke

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning

**To the Youth the subject of the original licence disqualification:** select one **WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in support of this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

#### **Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

#### **Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:



Form 171Kh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE LICENCE  
DISQUALIFICATION**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 28(2)

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Kh

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

<b>Application details</b>	
Mark appropriate selections below with an 'x'	
This Application is for:	
<input type="checkbox"/>	revocation of a licence disqualification made in respect of the original Youth ..... full name (the Subject) Can only be selected for youths
<input type="checkbox"/>	variation of a licence disqualification original Youth ..... full name (the Subject) Can only be selected for youths

Form 171Kh

The original licence disqualification the subject of this application was made on ..... **date** in case number  
 ..... **enter case number** by the ..... **enter name of court** Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 28(2) of the Young Offenders Act 1993

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

[ ] The licence disqualification imposed by the Court on ..... **date** against the Subject be revoked.

[ ] The licence disqualification imposed by the Court on ..... **date** against the Subject be varied to  
 .....  
 ..... **Enter description of variation.**

[ ] .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... **enter other**

This Application is made on the grounds

[ ] set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by ..... **Full name** ON ..... **date.**

[ ] that

[ ] 1. It is just or expedient to vary or revoke the licence disqualification because.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... **Enter grounds**

[ ] 2. ....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... **Enter other grounds**

**Only complete if applicable**  
 This Application is urgent on the grounds

[ ] set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by..... **full name**  
 ON..... **date**

[ ] that  
 Outline grounds in separately numbered paragraphs below

1. ....  
 .....  
 .....



Form 171Kh

**To the Youth the subject of the original licence disqualification:** select one **WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in support of this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[  ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[  ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Le

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR YOUTH TO BE DISCHARGED ABSOLUTELY  
FROM A DETENTION ORDER**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 42

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Le

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for the Respondent [*name*] ('the Subject) to be discharged absolutely from a detention order upon recommendation of the Training Centre Review Board following the Subject's release from custody.

The original Detention Order the subject of this application was made on [*date*] in case number [*enter case number*] by the [*enter name of court*] Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 42(1) of the *Young Offenders Act 1993*.

The Applicant seeks an order that the Subject be discharged absolutely from the Detention Order imposed by the Youth Court on [*date*].

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [*full name*] on [*date*].
- that
1. the Subject was sentenced to a period of detention of by the Youth Court on [*date*].
  2. the Subject has been granted conditional release from detention in accordance with the *Young Offenders Act 1993*.
  3. The Training Centre Review Board has recommended that the Subject be discharged absolutely from the Detention Order imposed on [*date*].
  4. [*Enter other*].

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete This Application is urgent on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [*name*] on [*date*].

- that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

- 1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning

Form 171Le

**To the Youth subject to the original Detention Order: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

As you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:



Form 171Lh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR YOUTH TO BE DISCHARGED ABSOLUTELY  
FROM A DETENTION ORDER**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 42

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/Town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>	

Form 171Lh

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

<p><b>Application details</b>                  Mark appropriate selections below with an 'x'</p> <p>This Application is for the Respondent ..... full name, 'The Subject' to be discharged absolutely from a detention order upon recommendation of the Training Centre Review Board following the Subject's release from custody.</p> <p>The original Detention Order the subject of this application was made on..... date</p> <p>in case number..... case number</p> <p>by the..... name of Court e.g. District of Court of South Australia.</p> <p>This Application is made under section 42(1) of the <i>Young Offenders Act 1993</i>.</p> <p>The Applicant seeks an order that the Subject be discharged absolutely from the Detention Order imposed by the Youth Court on [date].</p> <p>This Application is made on the grounds</p>
---



Form 171Lh

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning

**To the Youth subject to the original Detention Order: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [support of/response to] select one this Application.

As you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[ ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[ ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
 .....

Form 171Lh

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Me

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR PERSON HELD IN TRAINING CENTRE TO  
BE TRANSFERRED TO A PRISON**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 63

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

**In the matter of**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Person subject of Application	<small>Full Name (including Also Known as)</small>
Address	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>

Form 171Me

	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Application details**

This Application is for:

- the original Youth [full name] ('the Subject'), being of or above the age of 18 and held in a training centre or other place, to be transferred to a prison.
- the original Youth [full name] ('the Subject'), being of or above the age of 17 and held in a training centre or other place, to be transferred to a prison **Only available if the applicant is the Chief Executive.**

This Application is made under section [63(2)/63(4)] select one of the *Young Offenders Act 1993*.

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. The Subject, be transferred to a prison for the remainder of the period of remand or detention.
2. The Subject be held in custody pursuant to section 63(6) of the *Young Offenders Act 1993* until the Court has determined on application under subsection (4) that the person is likely to be a danger to others.
3. [other].

This Application made under section 63(2) is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].
- that
1. the Subject is detained in, or remanded to a training centre or another place; and
  2. the Subject is of or above 18 years old and a prison would be an appropriate place for the person to be held for the remainder of the period of remand or detention.

Or

This Application made under section 63(4) is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].
- that
1. the Subject has been remanded to, or is being detained in, a training centre or another place; and
  2. the Subject is of or above the age of 17; and
    - cannot be properly controlled in a training centre or other place; or
    - has, within the last 14 days preceding the date of this application, been found guilty of assaulting a person employed or detained in the place where the person is detained; or
    - has persistently incited others in the training centre or other place to cause a disturbance; or
    - has escaped or attempted to escape from the training centre; or
    - has needs for rehabilitation, care, correction and guidance which cannot be met in the training centre or other place and it is in the best interests of the person to be transferred to a prison; or
    - is likely to be a danger to others.
  3. [other].

Complete if applicable otherwise delete This Application is urgent on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].
- that

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1.

Form 171Me

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning

**To the Subject held in the [Training Centre/Other Place]: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

As you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:



Form 171Mh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR PERSON HELD IN TRAINING CENTRE TO  
BE TRANSFERRED TO A PRISON**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 63

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**In the matter of**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Person subject of Application	<small>Full Name (including Also Known as)</small>
-------------------------------	--

Form 171Mh

Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

**Application details**  
 Mark appropriate selections below with an 'x'

This Application is for:

the original Youth ..... full name ('the Subject') being of or above the age of 18 and held in a training centre or other place, to be transferred to a prison.

the original Youth ..... full name ('the Subject') being of or above the age of 17 and held in a training centre or other place, to be transferred to a prison *Only available if the applicant is the Chief Executive.*

This Application is made under section [63(2)/63(4)] select one of the *Young Offenders Act 1993*.

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. The Subject, be transferred to a prison for the remainder of the period of remand or detention.

2. The Subject be held in custody pursuant to section 63(6) of the *Young Offenders Act 1993* until the Court has determined on application under subsection (4) that the person is likely to be a danger to others.

3. ....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... other

This Application made under section 63(2) is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by ..... full name ON ..... date.

that

1. the Subject is detained in, or remanded to a training centre or another place; and
2. the Subject is of or above 18 years old and a prison would be an appropriate place for the person to be held for the remainder of the period of remand or detention.

**Or**

This Application made under section 63(4) is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by ..... full name ON ..... date].

that

1. the Subject has been remanded to, or is being detained in, a training centre or another place; and
2. the Subject is of or above the age of 17; and
  - cannot be properly controlled in a training centre or other place; or
  - has, within the last 14 days preceding the date of this application, been found guilty of assaulting a person employed or detained in the place where the person is detained; or
  - has persistently incited others in the training centre or other place to cause a disturbance; or
  - has escaped or attempted to escape from the training centre; or
  - has needs for rehabilitation, care, correction and guidance which cannot be met in the training centre or other place and it is in the best interests of the person to be transferred to a prison; or
  - is likely to be a danger to others.
  - .....



Form 171Mh

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**  
 This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning

**To the Subject held in the [Training Centre/Other Place]: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [support of/response to] select one this Application.

As you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

[ ] Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

[ ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... list additional documents (if any)

Form 171Ne

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO REVOKE ORDER THAT A YOUTH BE  
TRANSFERRED TO A PRISON**  
Young Offenders Act 1993 s 63(7)

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/YOUTH] select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant ant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 171Ne

<small>Provision for multiple</small>			
Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)

**Application details**

This Application is to revoke an order that the original Youth [*name*] ('the Subject') be transferred to a prison.

The original Order the subject of this application was made on [*date*] in case number [*enter case number*] by the [*enter name of court*] Court of South Australia.

This Application is made under section 63(7) the *Young Offenders Act 1993*.

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. That the order made by the Court on [*date*] to transfer the Subject, being of or above the age of 17, to a prison for the remainder of the period of remand or detention be revoked.
2. [*Enter other*].

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [*name*] on [*date*].

that  
Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

- 1.

Complete if applicable otherwise delete This Application is urgent on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [*full name*] on [*date*].

that  
Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

- 1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning

**To the Youth the subject of the original order: WARNING**

Form 171Ne

You **must** attend the hearing or have a lawyer attend for you to make submissions in [*support of/response to*] select one this Application.

As you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**

Accompanying this Application is a

- Supporting Affidavit optional
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 171Nh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION TO REVOKE ORDER THAT A YOUTH BE TRANSFERRED TO A PRISON**  
 Young Offenders Act 1993 s 63(7)

SUPREME / DISTRICT / YOUTH Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details			
	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>



Form 171Nh

Provision for multiple

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)	

<p><b>Application details</b>                  Mark appropriate selections below with an 'x'</p> <p>This Application is to revoke an order that the original Youth ..... full name ('the Subject'), be transferred to a prison.</p> <p>The original Order the subject of this application was made on ..... date in case number..... enter case number by the ..... enter name of court Court of South Australia.</p> <p>This Application is made under section 63(7) the <i>Young Offenders Act 1993</i>.</p> <p>The Applicant seeks the following orders:</p> <p>[ ] 1. That the order made by the Court on ..... date to transfer the Subject, being of or above the age of 17, to a prison for the remainder of the period of remand or detention be revoked.</p> <p>[ ] 2. ....</p>
--







Form 172Ae

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION FOR SET ASIDE AND RE-HEARING**  
**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 76A**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Defendant/Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
Name of law firm/office	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Application details</b></p> <p>This Application is for a conviction or order to be set aside and the matter listed for re-hearing.</p> <p>This Application is made under section 76A of the <i>Criminal Procedure Act 1921</i>.</p> <p>The Applicant <small>Select one</small> seeks the following orders:</p> <p>1. that the following convictions or orders be set aside and listed for re-hearing:  <small>Enter convictions and orders in numbered paragraphs</small>        (a)</p> <p>This Application is made on the grounds that:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the parties consent to having the conviction[s] or order[s] set aside. The consent of the <i>[party title] [name]</i> is evidenced by <i>[Enter type of evidence]</i> <small>eg letter or email from party's solicitor</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the conviction[s] or order[s] <i>[was/were]</i> <small>Select one</small> made in error because <i>[Enter details]</i>.</p>
--

Form 172Ae

it is in the interest of justice to set aside the conviction[s] or order[s] because *[Enter details]*.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

Next paragraph only applicable if Youth Court or Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

Next paragraph only applicable if jurisdiction other than Youth Court or Supreme Court

This Application will be considered at a hearing to be convened by the Court. You will receive a notice of hearing with details of the location, date and time of the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**To the original [Defendant/Youth]: WARNING**

You **must** attend the hearing or have a solicitor attend for you to make submissions in *[support of/response to]* select one this Application.

If you are in custody, arrangements can be made for you to appear before the Court in person or via audiovisual link on the day of the hearing. You should inform the Court Registry whether you wish to appear in person or by audiovisual link.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit mandatory if relying on interests of justice
- Evidence of the consent of the other parties mandatory if relying on consent
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 172Ah

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**Hearing Date and Time:**

**Hearing Location:**

**INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION FOR SET ASIDE AND RE-HEARING**  
**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 76A**

MAGISTRATES / YOUTH / ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Informant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Defendant / Youth** circle one

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

**Application details**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

This Application is for a conviction or order to be set aside and the matter listed for re-hearing.

This Application is made under section 76A of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*.

The Applicant seeks the following orders:

1. that the following convictions or orders be set aside and listed for re-hearing:  
Enter convictions and orders in numbered paragraphs

.....

.....

.....

.....







Form 172Be

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION FOR RESCISSION OR REDUCTION OF  
BAIL FORFEITURE**  
Bail Act 1985 s 19(3)

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH*] *Select one* COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth

<b>Lodging party</b>		
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
If applicable	Law firm/office	Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Application details</b></p> <p>This Application is for rescission or reduction of an order that a pecuniary forfeiture stipulated in a bail agreement or a guarantee be carried into effect.</p> <p>This Application is made under section 19(3) of the <i>Bail Act 1985</i>.</p> <p>The Applicant <i>select one</i> seeks the following orders:</p> <p>1. that the order made on [date] in case number [insert case number] for forfeiture of \$ [date] under a [<i>Bail Agreement/Guarantee of Bail</i>] entered into on [date]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> as principal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> as guarantor for the original [<i>Defendant/Youth</i>] [full name] ('the Subject'). be reviewed and that the liability under the order be rescinded or reduced.</p>
--

Form 172Be

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*

that:

provision for numbered paragraphs

1.

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- [ ] Supporting Affidavit optional
- [ ] If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 172Bh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION FOR RESCISSION OR REDUCTION OF  
BAIL FORFEITURE**  
Bail Act 1985 s 19(3)

SUPREME / DISTRICT / MAGISTRATES / YOUTH Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**R / Informant**

**v**  
..... Full Name  
**Defendant / Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Application details</b> <small>Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</small></p> <p>This Application is for rescission or reduction of an order that a pecuniary forfeiture stipulated in a bail agreement or a guarantee be carried into effect.</p> <p>This Application is made under section 19(3) of the <i>Bail Act 1985</i>.</p> <p>The Applicant <small>circle one</small> seeks the following orders:</p>
--



Form 172Bh

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an affidavit before the hearing date.

If you do not do so, the Court **may proceed in your absence** and orders may be made **finally determining** this application without further warning.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying Documents**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

Accompanying this Application is a

Supporting Affidavit optional unless required by Rules of Court

If other additional document(s) please list them below:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

.....list additional documents (if any)

Form 172Ce

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

## INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE ORDER – INTERVENTION ORDER

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<b>Lodging party</b>		
Name of law firm/office	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Application details</b></p> <p>This Application is for [variation/revocation] of [an intervention/a problem gambling family protection] order.</p> <p>This Application is made under section[s] [26/26A/27/29F] <small>select one</small> of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i>.</p> <p>The applicant seeks the following orders:</p> <p><small>Enter numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. The following conditions of the [Intervention/Problem Gambling Family Protection] <small>select one</small> Order made on [Enter date] be varied:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><small>provision for multiple</small> [Enter details of variation]</p>
---

Form 172Ce

2. The following conditions of the [*Intervention/Problem Gambling Family Protection*] select one Order made on [date] be varied on an interim basis:  
provision for multiple [details of variation]

3. The [*Intervention/Problem Gambling Family Protection*] select one Order made on [date] be revoked.

This Application is made on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [full name] on [date].

that:  
Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete

This Application is urgent on the grounds

set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].

that:  
Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

Only complete if applicable otherwise delete

This Application is made with the consent of the [Enter party title] [name] as evidenced by [Enter evidence] eg letter or email from party's solicitor provision for multiple

**Details of any other relevant orders, agreements or pending applications**

Are you aware of any relevant orders under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth), between any persons proposed to be protected by this order and the Respondent?

Yes (if yes, a copy of the orders must accompany the application)

No

Are you aware of any relevant orders, agreements, pending applications, or contact determinations under the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017* or the former the *Children's Protection Act 1993*?

Yes (if yes, a copy of the orders, agreements or contact determinations must accompany the application)

No

Are you aware of any relevant orders or agreements for the division of property under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth) or the *Domestic Partners Property Act 1996*, or a corresponding law of another jurisdiction between a person proposed to be protected by the order and the Respondent, or any pending application for such an order?

Yes (if yes, a copy of the orders or agreements must accompany the application)

No

Are you aware of any other legal proceedings between any persons proposed to be protected by the order and the Respondent?

Yes (if yes, a copy of any judgments or substantive orders must accompany the application)

No

Next box not applicable if application for an interim variation under s 26A of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must file and serve on all parties an affidavit at least 2 days before the hearing date** unless ordered otherwise.

If you do not do so, **orders may be made against you** without further warning including orders as to costs.



Form 172Ce

Next box not applicable if application for an interim variation under s 26A of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit mandatory
- provision for multiple A copy of [*Enter brief description*] [*Order/Agreement/Pending Application/Contact Determination*] select one under the [*Family Law Act 1975 (Cth)/Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017*] select one Must complete if 'yes' selected above to any of the questions under 'Details of any other relevant orders, agreements or pending applications
- If other additional document(s) please list below:

Form 172Ch

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**INTERLOCUTORY APPLICATION TO VARY OR REVOKE ORDER –  
INTERVENTION ORDER**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

..... Full name  
**Applicant**

v

..... Full name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Application details</b> Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>This Application is for variation / revocation <input type="radio"/> of an intervention / a problem gambling family protection <input type="radio"/> order.</p> <p>This Application is made under section[s] 26 / 26A / 27 / 29P <input type="radio"/> of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i>.</p>
--



Form 172Ch

.....

.....

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A  
This Application is urgent on the grounds

[ ] set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by ..... **full name ON**  
..... **date**

[ ] that:

Enter grounds in numbered paragraphs

1. ....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A  
This Application is made with the consent of the ..... **Party title**..... **Name AS**  
evidenced by .....

..... **evidence** eg letter or email from party's solicitor provision for multiple

**Details of any other relevant orders, agreements or pending applications**

Are you aware of any relevant orders under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth), between any persons proposed to be protected by this order and the Respondent?

[ ] Yes (if yes, a copy of the orders must accompany the application)  
[ ] No

Are you aware of any relevant orders, agreements, pending applications, or contact determinations under the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017* or the former the *Children's Protection Act 1993*?

[ ] Yes (if yes, a copy of the orders, agreements or contact determinations must accompany the application)



Form 173

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## RECORD OF OUTCOME

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT*] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth/Respondent

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [<i>suburb</i>] [<i>Hearing date</i>] [<i>Listed starting time</i>]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small> [<i>Actual hearing start time</i>] - [<i>Actual hearing end time</i>]</p> <p>[<i>Presiding Officer</i>]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b> [<i>Informant/Applicant Appearance Information</i>] [<i>Defendant/Youth/Respondent Appearance Information</i>]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>[<i>Notes</i>]</p>
---

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [<i>date</i>]</p> <p><b>Terms of Order</b></p> <p>It is ordered that: <small>Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.</small></p> <p>1.</p>
---

Form 141

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 174A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER – VARIATION OF OBLIGATION AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
 Young Offenders Act 1993 s 26

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Youth	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Date of Birth/Licence no if any	Date of Birth		Driver's Licence no (if any)	
	Type (e.g. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	
Phone Details	Type (e.g. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Youth was ordered on <i>[date]</i> to be subject to an Obligation in case number <i>[number]</i>.</p> <p>The Court has made an order varying the terms of the Obligation. The terms as varied are set out below.</p>
--

<p><b>Obligation</b></p> <p><b>Details</b></p> <p>Term of Obligation: <i>[no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]</i> commenced on <i>[date]</i>.</p> <p>Amount of Obligation: \$<i>[amount]</i></p> <p>The Youth understands that:</p>
--



Form 174A

- if at the end of the term of this Obligation the Youth has complied with the conditions of the Obligation set out below, the Obligation will lapse automatically
- if the Youth fails to obey the conditions of this Obligation, the Youth may:
- be charged with the offence of Breaching this Obligation with the maximum penalty for that charge being \$2,500, or detention for 6 months, or both; and/or
  - be ordered to pay the above amount of the Obligation, or any lesser amount fixed by the Court.

**Rules (Conditions)****General**

1. The Youth must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Obligation.

**Supervision**

- 2. The Youth must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Obligation and must obey their lawful directions.
- 3. The Youth must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for a period of *[no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]* and must obey their lawful directions.
- 4. The Youth must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
- 5. The Youth must report *[within 2 working days of signing this Obligation/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Youth receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.
- 6. The Youth must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Youth not to be there (eg being sick).
- 7. The Youth's Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Youth is subject to this Obligation to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Obligation.

**Travel**

- 8. default selected if no supervision condition selected The Youth must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
  - a Judge or Magistrate; or
  - a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or
  - a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station.
- 9. default selected if supervision condition selected The Youth must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services or the Youth's Supervising Officer.
- 10. The Youth can leave South Australia to travel to *[location]* between *[date]* and *[date]*, both dates inclusive. The Youth must report to *[location]* by no later than *[time]* on *[date]*. Provision for multiple
- 11. The Youth must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
- 12. The Youth must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 13. The Youth must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 14. The Youth must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.

Form 174A

15. The Youth must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Youth as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

16. The Youth must live at [address]
17. The Youth must live where the Supervising Officer directs.
18. The Youth must live where the [Supervising Officer/Department for Child Protection] directs, at first with [name].
19. The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation.
20. The Youth must stay at the required address between the hours of [time] and [time] and the Youth must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Youth or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation;
  - c. in the company of [name/an adult approved by the Supervising Officer].
21. default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires the Youth to move to another address:
- a. the Youth must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
  - b. the Youth must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Obligation within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Obligation will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Obligation.
22. The Youth must not live at [address(es)].
23. The Youth must not live with [name(s)].

**Monitoring**

24. When the Youth is released from Court:
- a. default selected the Youth must go straight to [address], so the Youth can have an electronic transmitter fitted following words displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Youth gets there, the Youth must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department of Human Services by telephone on 1800 814 914.
  - b. the Youth must remain in custody pending the availability of an electronic monitoring device.
  - c. the Youth must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department of Human Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Obligation.
  - d. the Youth must always be contactable by mobile telephone [that does not provide access to the internet]. The Youth must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Youth at all times while electronically monitored.
  - e. the Youth must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
  - f. the Youth must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department of Human Services on the mobile phone number the Youth has given.

**Community Service**

Form 174A

25. The Youth must do [number] hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Obligation until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Human Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer to whom they are assigned for the purposes of supervision of their performance of community service during that period.

**Programs**

26. The Youth must go to an assessment at the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
27. The Youth must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - intervention program;
  - programs and projects;
- that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.

**Communication**

28. The Youth must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [specify device(s)] and the Youth must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
29. The Youth must not:
- possess (have) or use any device that lets the Youth communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and unless the Youth has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer;
  - use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport;
  - use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

30. The Youth must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [number] years unless the Youth is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
31. The Youth must not go or stay within [500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
32. The Youth must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [number] metres of [person(s) and/or class(es) of persons] unless the Youth has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
33. The Youth must not go or stay within [number] metres of the boundary of any place where [name] may live or work.
34. The Youth must not [go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]] unless the Youth:
- is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
35. The Youth must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except [specify exception(s)].
36. The Youth must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [name].

Form 174A

37. The Youth must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

38. The Youth must tell the Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

39. The Youth must not use

- a. alcohol
- b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
- c. *[other]*

and must have any tests that are needed to check if the Youth is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Youth must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

40. The Youth must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Youth's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

41. The Youth must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Youth holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

42. The Youth must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.

43. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

**Youth**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the varied Obligation.

.....  
Signature of Youth

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

Form 174A

<p>next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Date</p>
--

Form 174C

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**ORDER – CONFIRMATION, VARIATION OR CANCELLATION OF FORMER  
SECTION 293A ORDER**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: <i>[suburb]</i> <i>[Hearing date]</i> <i>[Listed starting time]</i></p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small> <i>[Actual hearing start time]</i> - <i>[Actual hearing end time]</i></p> <p><i>[Presiding Officer]</i></p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p><i>[Applicant Appearance Information]</i> <i>[Respondent Appearance Information]</i></p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>(a) On <i>[date]</i> in the Supreme Court of South Australia, <i>[the]</i> original Respondent <i>[full name]</i> ('the Subject') was found not guilty of the below offence[s] by reason of insanity, and the Court ordered pursuant to section 292(2) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) that the Subject be detained until further order of the Court.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">i. <i>[counts in numbered sub-paragraphs]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p>(b) On <i>[date]</i>, by order of the Court pursuant to section 293A(7)(a) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) the Subject was released on licence subject to the conditions specified in the licence;</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) <i>[Other]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small></p>
---

Form 174C

- (d) Upon this Application made to the Court on [date] for a [variation/cancellation/review] of the release upon licence under section [293A(7)(b)/293A(15)/293A(17)] of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996), the Court has had regard to and considered the matters referred to in sections 293A(9), (11), (13), (14) of the Act.

**Order****Date of Order:** [date]**Terms of Order**

The Court orders that:

1. The Subject is released on licence pursuant to s 293A(7)(a) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) on the conditions as set out below.
2. The present terms of the release on licence made pursuant to s 293A(7)(a) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) are confirmed.
3. The conditions of the release on licence are varied pursuant to section s 293A(7)(b) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) so that the conditions of the Subject's release on licence now read in their entirety as set out below.
4. The release on licence made by [name of Judicial Officer] on [date] is cancelled pursuant to s 293A(15) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) due to a contravention or likely contravention of a condition of the licence.
5. The Detention Order made by the Court on [date] is discharged pursuant to s 293A(18) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996).
6. The Application for a [release on licence/variation of the conditions of the release on licence/cancellation of the release on licence/discharge of a detention order] is refused.
7. In the event the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Services, or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by him or her ('the nominee'), or the Presiding Member of the Parole Board, or the Presiding Member's nominee, is of the opinion that:
- the Subject has contravened, or is likely to contravene, a condition of this order
  - the Subject is in need of a level of security that cannot be provided by [name of unit/team] at [name of facility],
- that person is forthwith to notify the Director of Public Prosecutions of that opinion.
8. If the Director of Public Prosecutions is notified in accordance with order 7 above, the Director of Public Prosecutions may forthwith make an Application to this Court for a review of the Supervision Order which in cases of urgency may be made at short notice.
9. The Subject, the Director of Public Prosecutions, the Presiding Member of the Parole Board or their nominee shall be at liberty to apply at any time and from time to time, as they may be advised, at short notice to the other parties to vary or revoke this order.
10. [Other] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

**Conditions of Licence****General**

1. The Subject must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. The Subject be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions.
3. The Subject be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.

Form 174C

- 4. The Subject be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Subject be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
- 5. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Subject's mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
- 6. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Subject's mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [*and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable*] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 7. The Subject must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.
- 8. The Subject must live at [*name of facility and address*] and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at [*name of facility*], they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
- 9. The Subject is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from [*name of facility*] for medical treatment [*or rehabilitation*] approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least [*number*] staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.
- 10. The Subject is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from [*name of facility*] for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
- 11. After a period of successful overnight leave, the Subject, or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from [*name of facility*] to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
- 12. The Subject must stay at the required address [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Subject or another; or
  - b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
- 13. For a period of [*no. of years/months/days*] from the date of this Order the Subject must stay at the approved place of residence [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or
  - b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or
  - c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
- 14. If an emergency requires the Subject to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.
- 15. The Subject must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer [*or Parole Board*].

**Programs**



Form 174C

16. The Subject's case be managed by the [name of unit/team] at [name of facility] and the Subject must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.
17. The Subject's case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, [in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable] [and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable] and the Subject must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] [or advisor].
18. The Subject must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
- that the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board] reasonably directs.
19. The Subject must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:
- a. counselling;
  - b. psychological treatment;
  - c. going to rehabilitation assessments;
  - d. vocational or occupational programs;
  - e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.
20. The Subject must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.
21. The Subject must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [or the Director or nominee].
22. The Subject must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.
23. The Subject must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.

**Drugs and Alcohol**

24. The Subject must not use, possess (have), or consume:
- a. alcohol
  - b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. [other]

and the Subject must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board].

The Subject must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

**Firearms**

25. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the *Firearms Act 2015*) or any part of a firearm.
26. The Subject must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
27. The Subject must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.

Form 174C

**Offensive Weapons**

28. The Subject must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.

**Association**

29. The Subject must not go to or stay within *[description of location or area, including boundaries]* unless they:

- a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
- b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.

30. The Subject must not go to or stay within *[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:*

- *[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]*

other than for the reasons of:

- attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Subject's Supervising Officer;
- passing through continuously on public or private transport;
- visiting *[insert place/address]*.

31. The Subject must not go to or stay within the *[the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:*

- *[description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]*

- a. on any day other than one specific day per *[week/fortnight/month/year]* that day being *[i.e. first day of each month]*; and

b. other than for the reasons of:

- attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Subject's Supervising Officer;
- passing through continuously on public or private transport;
- visiting *[insert place/address]*.

32. Despite the terms of this Order, the Subject is allowed to:

- a. travel on but not stop on *[list roads]*;
- b. enter or stop on *[insert place/address]* to catch public transport.

33. The Subject must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]*.

34. The Subject must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.

The Subject must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.

For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the Subject performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.

35. The Subject must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.

36. The Subject must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.

37. The Subject must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.

Form 174C

<input type="checkbox"/> 38. The Subject must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate <i>[name]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/> 39. The Subject must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.
<b>Internet and Communication</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> 40. The Subject must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except <i>[specify device(s)]</i> and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
<b>Transitional Plan</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> 41. For the initial period of release on licence the Subject must obey stages <i>[x]</i> and <i>[x]</i> of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of <i>[name of report writer]</i> dated <i>[date]</i> attached and marked " <i>[x]</i> ".
<input type="checkbox"/> 42. At the end of stage <i>[x]</i> of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by <i>[name of report writer]</i> to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.
<input type="checkbox"/> 43. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.
<input type="checkbox"/> 44. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the Subject's proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.
<input type="checkbox"/> 45. The Subject must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the Subject.
<b>Travel</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> 46. The Subject must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.
<input type="checkbox"/> 47. The Subject must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle <i>[for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/> 48. The Subject must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.
<input type="checkbox"/> 49. The Subject must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the <i>[Court]</i> at <i>[location]</i> and must not apply for a new passport.
<input type="checkbox"/> 50. The Subject must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport. <small>selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police</small>
<b>Other Conditions</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> 51. <i>[Other conditions]</i> <small>option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries</small>

<b>Conditions</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> 1. That the Subject obey to every respect of any treatment plan prepared and in force from time to time.
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. That the Subject be allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of escorted leave away from <i>[name of facility]</i> for medical treatment approved by the Director or the nominee, provided that the Subject is escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least two staff members employed by FMHS.
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. That the Subject's case be managed by the <i>[name of unit/team]</i> at <i>[name of facility]</i> and that the Subject obey all lawful directions of both teams or any person authorised by either team to give such directions, particularly as to attendances at all appointments nominated by either team or the said authorised person.
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. That after a period of successful overnight leave, the Subject, or the Director or the nominee of behalf of the Subject, may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that the Subject is discharged from <i>[name of facility]</i> to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of execution of this document.

Form 174C

- 5. That the Subject case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, [*in conjunction with Disability South Australia through the Exceptional Needs Unit*] [*and a Disability SA Aboriginal Cultural Advisor*] and that the Subject comply with all lawful directions of that team, particularly with respect to attendances at all appointments nomination by that team.
- 6. That, at the discretion of the Director or the nominee and at such time when the Director or nominee sees fit, the Subject's case management be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall continue to case manage the Subject in conjunction with the Exceptional Needs Unit [*and a Disability SA Aboriginal Cultural Advisor*] and that the Subject comply with all lawful directions from that team.
- 7. That the Subject obey the directions of the Subject's [*Community Corrections/Department of Human Services, Youth Justice*] Officer and as recommended by Disability SA as to any counselling and/or psychological treatment and/or as to attendance at rehabilitation assessments and/or as to attendance at vocational, occupational or drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.

**To the Subject: WARNING**

If you fail to obey the conditions of this order, **the order may be revoked and you may be ordered to serve the balance of the sentence in custody.**

You have a right under section 293A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* (as in force prior to 2 March 1996) to apply to vary or revoke the order.

Nothing in this licence affects other powers of treatment or detention including powers under the *Mental Health Act 2009*.

**To the Responsible Person** If you consider that these conditions need variation or upon becoming aware of any breach of these licence conditions by the Subject, the Subject needs to be arrested, the responsible person must immediately inform the South Australian Police (prosecution section) and apply to the Court for an order of variation or arrest as the circumstances require.

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [*title and name*]

**Acknowledgement by Subject**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order.

I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with these conditions.

.....  
 Signature of Subject

.....  
 Name printed

.....  
 Date

**Witness**

Form 174C

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is Judicial Officer making order

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 174D

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**ORDER – CONFIRMATION, VARIATION OR REVOCATION OF PART 8A  
CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT ORDER**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb] [Hearing date]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small> [Actual hearing start time] - [Actual hearing end time]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Applicant Appearance Information] [Respondent Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (a) The original Respondent [full name] ('the Subject') was declared liable to supervision and was released on licence in case [number]</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (b) An application has been made to the Court for a [variation/revocation/review] of the release upon licence under [Division 3A/Division 4] of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) [Other] <small>provision for multiple</small></p>
---

Form 174D

**Order****Date of Order:** [date]**Terms of Order**

The Court orders that:

1. [The application to [vary/revoke] condition [number(s)] is dismissed and] The present conditions of the Division 3A Order under section 269NDA(3)(a) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* are confirmed.
2. The present conditions of the Division 4 Supervision Order under section [269P(1a)(a)/269U(2)(a)] of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* are confirmed.
3. The conditions of the Division 3A Order are varied under section 269NDA(3)(b) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*. The amended conditions are set out below.
4. The conditions of the Division 4 Supervision Order are varied under section [269P(1a)(b)/269U(2)(c)] of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*. The amended conditions are set out below.
5. The Division 3A Order made by the Court on [date] is revoked under section 269NDA(3)(c) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* and the Subject is to be liable to a Supervision Order under Division 4 Subdivision 2 with a fixed limiting term of [no of years] [no of months] starting on [date].
6. The Division 4 Supervision Order made by the Court on [date] is amended by revoking the order under section 269P(1a)(c) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* and substituting in its place the following order: [insert].
7. The Division 3A Order is amended so that it ceases to provide for release upon licence and instead commits the Subject to detention for a term of [no of years] [no of months] or until the Supervision Order is further varied by the Court, under section 269NDA(3)(d) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
8. The Division 4 Supervision Order is amended so that it ceases to provide for release upon licence and instead commits the Subject to detention for [a term of [no of years] [no of months] the remainder of the limiting term] or until the Supervision Order is further varied by the Court, under section [269P(1a)(d)/269U(2)(b)] of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
9. Under section 269NB(2)(c) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* the Subject be released on licence on the conditions set out below for a term of [no of years] [no of months] commencing from [date].  
Cannot exceed 5 years
10. Under section 269O(1)(b)(ii) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* the Subject be released on licence on the conditions set out below and a limiting term of [no of years] [no of months] starting on [date] is fixed.
11. A report be prepared under section 269Q(2) of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* and submitted to the Court on [date], and every twelve months thereafter during the limiting term, containing –
- a. a statement of any treatment that the Subject has undergone since the last report; and
  - b. any changes to the prognosis of the Subject's condition and the treatment plan for managing the condition.
12. If the Clinical Director ("the Director") of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Services ("FHMS"), or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by him or her ("the nominee"), or the Presiding Member of the [Parole Board/Training Centre Review Board], or the Presiding Member's nominee, is of the opinion that:
- the Subject has contravened, or is likely to contravene a condition of this order; or
  - the Subject needs a level of security that cannot be provided by [name of unit/team] at [name of facility],
- that person is to immediately notify the Director of Public Prosecutions of that opinion.

Form 174D

	If the Director of Public Prosecutions is notified, the Director of Public Prosecutions may immediately make an Application to this Court for a review of the Supervision Order which, in cases of urgency, may be made at short notice. <small>Select for orders 1-4</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	13. The Subject, the Director of Public Prosecutions, the Presiding Member of the [Parole Board/Training Centre Review Board] or his or her nominee are at liberty to apply at any time at short notice to the other party to vary or revoke this order or to seek any other order. <small>Select for orders 1-4</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	14. [Other] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

<b>Conditions of Licence</b>	
<b>General</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1. The Subject must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.
<b>Supervision</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	2. <small>Adult Only</small> The Subject be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions.
<input type="checkbox"/>	3. <small>Adult Only</small> The Subject be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4. <small>Youth Only</small> The Subject be supervised by a Women's and Children's Health Network – Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service Officer [and a Department of Human Services Youth Justice Officer] ('the Supervising Officer') and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
<input type="checkbox"/>	5. <small>Adult Only</small> The Subject be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Subject be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
<input type="checkbox"/>	6. <small>Youth Only</small> The Subject be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the Women's and Children's Health Network – Child and Adolescent Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Subject be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
<input type="checkbox"/>	7. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Subject's mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
<input type="checkbox"/>	8. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Subject's mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor <small>delete if not applicable</small> ] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
<b>Residence (place of living)</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	9. The Subject must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.
<input type="checkbox"/>	10. The Subject must live at [name of facility and address] and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at [name of facility], they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
<input type="checkbox"/>	11. The Subject is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from [name of facility] for medical treatment [or rehabilitation] approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they



Form 174D

are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least *[number]* staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.

- 12. The Subject is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from *[name of facility]* for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
- 13. After a period of successful overnight leave, the Subject, or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from *[name of facility]* to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
- 14. The Subject must stay at the required address *[between the hours of [time] and [time]]* and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Subject or another; or
  - b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
- 15. For a period of *[no. of years/months/days]* from the date of this Order the Subject must stay at the approved place of residence *[between the hours of [time] and [time]]* and be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or
  - b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or
  - c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.
- 16. If an emergency requires the Subject to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.
- 17. The Subject must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the *[Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services]* rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer *[or Parole Board]*.

#### Programs

- 18. The Subject's case be managed by the *[name of unit/team]* at *[name of facility]* and the Subject must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.
- 19. The Subject's case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, *[in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable]* *[and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable]* and the Subject must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] *[or advisor]*.
- 20. The Subject must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
 that the Supervising Officer *[or Parole Board]* reasonably directs.
- 21. The Subject must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:
  - a. counselling;
  - b. psychological treatment;
  - c. going to rehabilitation assessments;
  - d. vocational or occupational programs;
  - e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.

Form 174D

- 22. The Subject must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.
- 23. The Subject must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [or the Director or nominee].
- 24. The Subject must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.
- 25. The Subject must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.

**Drugs and Alcohol**

- 26. The Subject must not use, possess (have), or consume:
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. [other]

and the Subject must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board].

The Subject must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

**Firearms**

- 27. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the *Firearms Act 2015*) or any part of a firearm.
- 28. The Subject must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 29. The Subject must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.

**Offensive Weapons**

- 30. The Subject must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.

**Association**

- 31. The Subject must not go to or stay within [description of location or area, including boundaries] unless they:
  - a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 32. The Subject must not go to or stay within [the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:
  - [description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]other than for the reasons of:
  - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Subject's Supervising Officer;
  - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
  - visiting [insert place/address].
- 33. The Subject must not go to or stay within the [the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:
  - [description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]

Form 174D

<p>a. on any day other than one specific day per [week/fortnight/month/year] that day being [i.e. first day of each month]; and</p> <p>b. other than for the reasons of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Subject's Supervising Officer;</li> <li>• passing through continuously on public or private transport;</li> <li>• visiting [insert place/address].</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34. Despite the terms of this Order, the Subject is allowed to:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. travel on but not stop on [list roads];</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. enter or stop on [insert place/address] to catch public transport.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35. The Subject must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [number] metres of [person(s) and/or class(es) of persons].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 36. The Subject must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [number] years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.</p> <p>The Subject must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.</p> <p>For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the Subject performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 37. The Subject must not go or stay within [500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance] of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 38. The Subject must not go or stay within [number] metres of the boundary of any place where [name] may live or work.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 39. The Subject must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except [specify exception(s)].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 40. The Subject must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [name].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 41. The Subject must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.</p> <p><b>Internet and Communication</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 42. The Subject must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.</p> <p><b>Transitional Plan</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 43. For the initial period of release on licence the Subject must obey stages [x] and [x] of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of [name of report writer] dated [date] attached and marked "[x]".</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 44. At the end of stage [x] of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by [name of report writer] to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 45. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 46. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the Subject's proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 47. The Subject must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the Subject.</p>
---

Form 174D

**Travel**

- 48. The Subject must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.
- 49. The Subject must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle [for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days].
- 50. The Subject must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.
- 51. The Subject must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
- 52. The Subject must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport. selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police

**Other Conditions**

- 53. [Other conditions] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

**To the Subject: WARNING**

If you fail to obey the conditions of this order, **the order may be revoked and you may be ordered to serve the balance of the sentence in custody.**

You have a right under section 269ND of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* to apply to vary or revoke the order.

Nothing in this licence affects other powers of treatment or detention including powers under the *Mental Health Act 2009*.

**To the Responsible Person**

If you consider that these conditions need variation or upon becoming aware of any breach of these licence conditions by the Subject, the Subject needs to be arrested, the responsible person must immediately inform the South Australian Police (prosecution section) and apply to the Court for an order of Variation or Arrest as the circumstances require.

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [title and name]

Form 174D

**Acknowledgement by Subject**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order.

I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Respondent

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is Judicial Officer making order

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 174E

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Signed:

FDN:

**ORDER – VARIATION OF DIVISION 6, 7 OR 9 CRIMES ACT ORDER**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

**Introduction****Hearing**

Hearing Location: [*suburb*]  
[*Hearing date*] [*Listed starting time*]

Hearing type:

Supreme and District Court only[*Actual hearing start time*] - [*Actual hearing end time*][*Presiding Officer*]**Appearances**

[*Applicant Appearance information*]  
[*Respondent Appearance information*]

**Remarks**[*Remarks from Record of Outcome*]**Order**Date of Order: [*date*]**Terms of Order**

The Court orders that:

Form 174E

1. The conditions of the release from custody of the original Defendant [*full name*] ('the Subject') pursuant to section [20BC/20BJ] of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) are varied such that the conditions of release are now set out below.
2. [*Other*] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

**Conditions of Release****General**

1. The Subject must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. The Subject be under the care of a responsible person ('the Supervising Officer') nominated by the Parole Board and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions.
3. The Subject be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Supervising Officer') and the Subject must obey their reasonable directions about non-medical matters.
4. The Subject be under the care of the Clinical Director ('the Director') of the South Australian Forensic Mental Health Service ('the Service') or a consultant psychiatrist nominated by the Director ('the nominee'), and obey their reasonable directions about medical and psychiatric treatment and medication; and further that the Subject be psychiatrically reviewed on a regular basis as directed by the Director or the nominee.
5. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Subject's mental health can be transferred to a key worker at one of the regional mental health teams closest to their place of residence, or any other designated service provider ('the nominee'), and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.
6. If the Director or nominee thinks it appropriate, management of the treatment and monitoring of the Subject's mental health can be transferred to a local Community Mental Health Team, who shall case manage them in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider [*and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable*] and they must obey their reasonable directions about the treatment and monitoring of their mental health.

**Residence (place of living)**

7. The Subject must reside at an address nominated or approved by the Supervising Officer and must not change residence without prior approval from the Supervising Officer.
8. The Subject must live at [*name of facility and address*] and must not to leave that facility unless authorised by the Director or the nominee. While they live at [*name of facility*], they must cooperate with the rehabilitation program.
9. The Subject is allowed, at the discretion of the Director or nominee, periods of leave away from [*name of facility*] for medical treatment [*or rehabilitation*] approved by the Director or the nominee, but only if they are escorted at all times during such periods of leave by at least [*number*] staff member(s) employed or nominated by the Service.
10. The Subject is allowed periods of accompanied and unaccompanied day and overnight leave away from [*name of facility*] for rehabilitation reasons, as approved by the Director or nominee.
11. After a period of successful overnight leave, the Subject, or the Director or the nominee may apply to the Court for a variation of these conditions so that they are discharged from [*name of facility*] to reside in the community. Such application may not be made for at least 6 months from the date of this Order.
12. The Subject must stay at the required address [*between the hours of [time] and [time]*] and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Subject or another; or

Form 174E

<p>b. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13. For a period of [<i>no. of years/months/days</i>] from the date of this Order the Subject must stay at the approved place of residence [<i>between the hours of [time] and [time]</i>] and be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, or any other person authorised to carry out a curfew check, unless absent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. for emergency medical or dental treatment; or</li><li>b. to avoid or reduce serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another; or</li><li>c. for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer.</li></ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14. If an emergency requires the Subject to move to another facility or address, they must not move until they have obtained the permission of a senior officer from the NDIS funded service provider; and the senior officer of the NDIS funded service provider must advise the Court immediately of any change of residential address.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15. The Subject must wear an electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily and any other lawful directions given to them by the Supervising Officer [<i>or Parole Board</i>].</p> <p><b>Programs</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 16. The Subject's case be managed by the [<i>name of unit/team</i>] at [<i>name of facility</i>] and the Subject must obey the reasonable directions of that team or any person authorised by that team to give such directions, particularly for going to appointments nominated by that team or the authorised person.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17. The Subject's case be managed by the Forensic Community Mental Health Team, [<i>in conjunction with the NDIS funded service provider delete if not applicable</i>] [<i>and a NDIS Aboriginal Cultural Advisor delete if not applicable</i>] and the Subject must obey the reasonable directions of that team, particularly for going to appointments nominated by the team[s] [<i>or advisor</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 18. The Subject must attend for assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;</li><li>b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;</li><li>c. intervention program;</li><li>d. programs and projects,</li></ul> <p>that the Supervising Officer [<i>or Parole Board</i>] reasonably directs.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 19. The Subject must obey the reasonable directions of the Supervising Officer and as recommended by the NDIS funded service provider with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. counselling;</li><li>b. psychological treatment;</li><li>c. going to rehabilitation assessments;</li><li>d. vocational or occupational programs;</li><li>e. drug and alcohol rehabilitation programs.</li></ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20. The Subject must be referred to a clinical psychologist for cognitive-behavioural therapy to assist, particularly in the area of anxiety management and treatment.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 21. The Subject must obey in every respect any treatment plan prepared or directed by the Supervising Officer [<i>or the Director or nominee</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 22. The Subject must continue to receive their medication current at the date of this Order. No alteration or reduction of that medication is allowed without the prior approval of the Director or the nominee.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 23. The Subject must submit to random blood screening at the direction of the Director or the nominee, to ensure that medication is taken as prescribed.</p> <p><b>Drugs and Alcohol</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 24. The Subject must not use, possess (have), or consume:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. alcohol</li></ul>
--



Form 174E

b. any drug, including any narcotic or psychotropic drug, that is not prescribed by a medical doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage

c. [other]

and the Subject must have any tests that are needed to check if they are obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer [or Parole Board].

The Subject must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

#### Firearms

25. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition (both within the meaning of the *Firearms Act 2015*) or any part of a firearm.
26. The Subject must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
27. The Subject must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by them as soon as possible at a Police Station.

#### Offensive Weapons

28. The Subject must not possess an offensive weapon unless the Court permits them to possess such a weapon and they comply with the terms and conditions of the permission.

#### Association

29. The Subject must not go to or stay within [description of location or area, including boundaries] unless they:
- a. are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
30. The Subject must not go to or stay within [the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:
- [description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]
- other than for the reasons of:
- attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Subject's Supervising Officer;
  - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
  - visiting [insert place/address].
31. The Subject must not go to or stay within the [the following locations or areas/the locations or areas delineated on Map(s) [x] annexed and bordered by the following roads]:
- [description of location(s) or area(s), including boundaries/roads]
- a. on any day other than one specific day per [week/fortnight/month/year] that day being [i.e. first day of each month]; and
  - b. other than for the reasons of:
    - attending educational, recreational or therapeutic programs as directed by the Subject's Supervising Officer;
    - passing through continuously on public or private transport;
    - visiting [insert place/address].
32. Despite the terms of this Order, the Subject is allowed to:
- a. travel on but not stop on [list roads];
  - b. enter or stop on [insert place/address] to catch public transport.
33. The Subject must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [number] metres of [person(s) and/or class(es) of persons].

Form 174E

34. The Subject must not directly or indirectly contact, attempt to contact, associate with, go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless they are with a person approved by the Supervising Officer.
- The Subject must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- For the avoidance of doubt, this condition does not prohibit contact where it is necessary and incidental to the Subject performing essential activities of daily living, for example, shopping at a supermarket.
35. The Subject must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten, childcare centre, playground, public toilet or other places where children are regularly present.
36. The Subject must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
37. The Subject must not do any child related work, including paid or voluntary work with people under 18 years old or participation in organisations which provide recreational, social, educational or other services to people of that age, and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
38. The Subject must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
39. The Subject must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Internet and Communication**

40. The Subject must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device that lets them communicate with any other person, including on the internet, or freely browse or search on the internet except *[specify device(s)]* and providing they have permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.

**Transitional Plan**

41. For the initial period of release on licence the Subject must obey stages *[x]* and *[x]* of the transitional plan set out in the report and attachment of *[name of report writer]* dated *[date]* attached and marked "*[x]*".
42. At the end of stage *[x]* of the transitional plan a report must be prepared for the Court by *[name of report writer]* to advise the Court as to the success or otherwise of the transition plan. At that point, an application may be made to vary the Supervision Order to implement further stages of the transition plan.
43. At any point, the transitional plan can be suspended by the Director or the nominee and the matter be brought back to Court for further consideration.
44. An activity plan must be prepared each week detailing the Subject's proposed leave arrangement. A copy of this plan is then to be emailed each week to the nominated South Australian Police liaison officer.
45. The Subject must obey every part of any NDIS Accommodation and/or Support Plan prepared for the Subject.

**Travel**

46. The Subject must not leave or attempt to leave South Australia for any reason without obtaining the written approval of the Supervising Officer at least seven (7) days prior to travel.
47. The Subject must not drive, purchase, possess (have) or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle *[for a period of no. of years/months/weeks/days]*.
48. The Subject must tell the Supervising Officer in advance of an intention to travel in any motor vehicle, including private or public transport.
49. The Subject must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
50. The Subject must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport. selecting this option will tell the Australian Federal Police

**Other Conditions**

Form 174E

<input type="checkbox"/> 51. [Other conditions] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries
---

**To the Subject: WARNING**

If you fail to obey the conditions of this order, **the order may be revoked and you may be ordered to serve the balance of the sentence in custody.**

Nothing in this licence affects other powers of treatment or detention including powers under the *Mental Health Act 2009*.

**To the Responsible Person**

If you consider that these conditions need variation or upon becoming aware of any breach of these licence conditions by the Subject, the Subject needs to be arrested, the responsible person must immediately inform the South Australian Police (prosecution section) and apply to the court for an order of variation or arrest as the circumstances require.

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [title and name]

**Acknowledgement by Respondent**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of this order.

I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to comply with these conditions.

.....  
 Signature of Respondent

.....  
 Name printed

.....  
 Date

**Witness**

.....  
 Signature of authorised witness

Form 174E

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 174F

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORDER – BRING DETAINEE OR LICENSEE FROM AN INSTITUTION**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Particulars of Detainee/Licensee			
Detainee/Licensee	Full Name		
Date of birth	Date of Birth (if known)		
Name of institution	Name		
Address of institution	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Telephone	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		

Form 174F

**Introduction**

**Hearing**

Hearing Location: [suburb]  
 [Hearing date] [Listed starting time]

Hearing type:

Supreme and District Court only  
 [Actual hearing start time] - [Actual hearing end time]

[Presiding Officer]

**Appearances**

[Applicant Appearance Information]  
 [Respondent Appearance Information]

**Remarks**

(a) An application for [release on licence/review of licence/variation of licence] has been filed in the Court. The [detainee/licensee] now [in detention/on licence] in the said location [full name] ('the Subject') is required to attend at the hearing detailed above in which the [detainee/licensee] is a party for the purposes of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.

**Order**

**Date of Order:** [date]

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:  
Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.

1. pursuant to Part 8A of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*, the Subject attend at the Court [in person/by video link] at the date, time and location set out above.

**To the [Manager or the Institution at [institution]] [Clinical Director, Forensic Mental Health Services at James Nash House] [Clinical Director, Extended Care Service at the Glenside Campus of the Royal Adelaide Hospital] [Director of the Mental Health Unit at the [hospital]]**

**And to the Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to arrange the Subject's attendance at the hearing [in person/by video link].

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [title and name]

Form 174G

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## ORDER – VARIATION OR EXTENSION OF COMMUNITY SERVICE ORDER

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb]          [Hearing date]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small>          [Actual hearing start time] - [Actual hearing end time]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Applicant Appearance Information]          [Respondent Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (a) The original [Defendant/Youth] [full name] ('the Subject') was ordered to perform community service.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (b) This order varies or extends the community service order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> (c) [Other] <small>provision for multiple</small></p>
---

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [date]</p>
---

Form 174G

**Terms of Order**

The Court orders that:

- 1. The previous orders of the Court relating to performance of community service by the Subject are varied so that they are now: [orders].
- 2. The time in which the Subject is required to complete the outstanding community service hours is extended by [months].
- 3. [Other] option to enter free text, provision for multiple entries

**Authentication**

.....  
 Signature of Court Officer  
 [title and name]

**What can happen if you fail to obey conditions of the community service order**

If you fail to do the community service required under the community service order as varied or extended by this order, **you may be liable to [imprisonment/home detention]** former if Defendant adult, latter if youth **for up to 6 months**. The exact length of time will depend on how many hours of community service you have not done.

**Acknowledgement by Subject**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Community Service Order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
 Signature of Subject

.....  
 Name printed

.....  
 Date

**Witness**

.....  
 Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Subject is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Subject is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court



Form 174G

<p>next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Date</p>
--

Form 174H

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORDER FOR INTERIM VARIATION OF INTERVENTION ORDER AND  
SUMMONS**

**[NATIONALLY RECOGNISED DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ORDER]**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**Order Identifier:**

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<b>Respondent</b>	<small>Full name</small>	<small>Date of birth</small>
-------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

<b>Protected Person(s)</b>	<small>Full name</small>	<small>Date of birth</small>
----------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: <i>[suburb]</i></p> <p><i>[Hearing date]</i></p> <p><i>[Presiding Officer]</i></p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p><i>[Applicant Appearance Information]</i></p>
---

Form 174H

**Remarks**

The Court is satisfied that:

- (a) it appears that there are grounds for issuing the variation;
- (b) [other matters]

**Order****Date of Order:** [date]**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:

*Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.*

1. The *Final Intervention Order* made on [date] be varied on an interim basis pending final determination of the Application pursuant to section 26A of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009* so that the conditions are as set out below.
2. The Respondent be summoned to appear at [location] on [date] at [time] on the application for a final variation of the intervention order.
3. [other orders].

**Conditions of Interim Intervention Order****[This order is declared to address a domestic violence concern]****General**

1. The Subject must not assault, threaten, harass or intimidate the protected person[s].
2. The Subject must not damage or interfere with the premises where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
3. The Subject must not damage or take possession of personal property belonging to the protected person[s] and the following specified property: [personal property].
4. The Subject must not be in possession of the following weapon[s] or article[s]: [weapon/article].

**Firearms**

5. **default selected** Any firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm in the possession of the Subject and any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm must be surrendered (handed in) immediately to the Registrar of Firearms.
6. **default selected** For so long as this Order remains in force, any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm is suspended and the Subject is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence or permit authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm in the course of his or her employment.

**Contact**

7. The Subject must not contact or communicate with the protected person[s] either directly or in any way (including telephone, SMS messages, in writing, email or any other social media etc)

**BUT contact is permitted:**

- a. at any court or tribunal hearing where the Subject is a party to the proceeding or a witness;

Form 174H

<p>b. through a solicitor or a police officer;</p> <p>c. in accordance with an order of a court exercising jurisdiction under the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i></p> <p>d. at a family dispute resolution conference or family counselling under the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i>, a family conference under the <i>Young Offenders Act 1993</i>, a family group conference convened under section 22 of the <i>Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017</i> or at a mediation;</p> <p>e. in accordance with a Parenting Plan under section 63C of the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i> consented to by the protected person after this Order;</p> <p>f. by SMS [<i>and email</i>] [<i>and other means of communication</i>] to facilitate access to child[ren] and to exchange information as to their welfare;</p> <p>g. [<i>other</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. The Subject must vacate the premises at [<i>address</i>] forthwith upon service of this Order and not return to those premises unless this term is varied or removed by the Court.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. The Subject is permitted to attend at the protected person[s] residence once in the presence of and at a time organised by a police officer to collect personal property not affected by this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10. The Subject must not publish on the internet or by any electronic means any material about the protected person[s].</p> <p><b>Vicinity</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11. The Subject must not follow or keep the protected person[s] under surveillance including tracking by GPS or otherwise.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12. The Subject must not go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of the protected person[s] unless permitted by other conditions of this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 13. The Subject must not go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of any boundary of where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14. The Subject must not go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of the boundary of the following location[s]: [<i>address</i>] <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15. The Subject must not go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of the boundary of any education or care facility attended by the protected person[s] including specifically the following: [<i>address</i>] <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><b>Other conditions</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 16. The Subject must not cause, allow or encourage another person to do anything forbidden by this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17. <small>only available if jurisdiction 'Magistrates Court'</small> The Subject must contact the Intervention Program Manager at 8204 8815 within 2 business days and make and attend an appointment for assessment, and if assessed as suitable undertake any intervention program as ordered by the Court.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 18. The Subject must surrender [<i>description of weapons or articles</i>] to [<i>person or authority</i>] by [<i>date</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 19. The Subject must return [<i>description of personal property</i>] to [<i>name of protected person</i>] by [<i>date</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20. The Subject must allow [<i>name of protected person</i>] to [<i>recover/have access to/make use of</i>] [<i>description of personal property</i>] and allow the person to be accompanied by [<i>a police officer/other specified person</i>] while doing so.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 21. <small>provision for multiple</small> [<i>other conditions</i>]</p>
---

**To the Respondent: WARNING**

This interim order will operate until further order.

If you disobey this order:

- you will be liable to **[imprisonment/detention]** not exceeding 2 years and/or a fine not exceeding \$10,000.

Form 174H

- you may be liable to **imprisonment and/or a fine** and any other person who knows of this order and does anything that helps or permits you to disobey this order may be similarly punished.

**To the Respondent: WARNING**

You are summoned to attend before the Court at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

The Court will hear the Application for a final variation of the final intervention order, or make orders for the hearing of the Application, at the hearing.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it, you **must attend the hearing**.

If you do not appear at the hearing or on any day to which this matter is adjourned, the Court may proceed in your absence and orders may be made against you **finally determining** this proceeding without further warning.

If you disobey this order, you will be liable to **[imprisonment/detention]** not exceeding 2 years and/or a fine not exceeding **[\$10,000/\$2,500]**.

If this is a Nationally Recognised Domestic Violence Order it applies and is enforceable in all Australian States and Territories.

If this is not a Nationally Recognised Domestic Violence Order, upon registration, this order is enforceable in other Australian States and Territories.

A copy of any evidence that was relied on to make the order may be obtained from the Registry.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Form 174I

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER FOR FINAL VARIATION OR REVOCATION OF INTERVENTION OR  
PROBLEM GAMBLING ORDER**

**[NATIONALLY RECOGNISED DOMESTIC VIOLENCE ORDER]**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**Order Identifier:**

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<b>Respondent</b>	Full name	Date of birth
-------------------	-----------	---------------

<b>Protected Person(s)</b>	Full name	Date of birth
----------------------------	-----------	---------------

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [suburb] [Hearing date]</p> <p>[Presiding Officer]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[Applicant Appearance Information] [Respondent Appearance Information]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>The Court is satisfied that:</p>
--

Form 174I

(a) The Police, the Respondent and each person protected by the order have had a reasonable opportunity to be heard on the matter.

(b) It has had regard to the same matters as it is required to have regard to in considering whether or not to make an Intervention Order and considering the terms of an Intervention Order.

(c) mandatory if removing firearms terms The Respondent has never been guilty of violent or intimidatory conduct and needs to have a firearm for purposes related to earning a livelihood.

(d) mandatory if Order made under section 68R of the Family Law Act 1975 The Court has made an Intervention Order being a Family Violence Order within the meaning of section 4(1) of the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth).

(e) mandatory if Order made under section 68R of the Family Law Act 1975 In making orders under section 68R of the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth), the Court has had regard to the purposes of Division 11 of the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth) as stated in section 68N of that Act and to whether spending time with both parents is in the best interests of the child[ren] described below.

(f) mandatory if Order made under section 68R of the Family Law Act 1975 The Court is satisfied that it is appropriate to [vary/discharge/suspend] the [order/Injunction] described below because a person has been exposed, or is likely to be exposed, to family violence as a result of the operation of that order or Injunction.

(g) mandatory if Order made under section 68R of the Family Law Act 1975 to revive, vary, discharge or suspend a Parenting Order or Recovery Order as mentioned in section 68R(1)(a) or section 68R(1)(b) The Court is satisfied it has before it material that was not before the Court that made the [order/Injunction] under the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth).

**Order**

**Date of Order:** [date]

**Terms of Order**

It is ordered that:

Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.

1. Pursuant to section 26 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*, the *Final Intervention Order* made on [date] be varied so that the conditions are as set out below.

2. Pursuant to section 27 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*, the *Problem Gambling Family Protection Order* made on [date] be varied so that the conditions are as set out below.

3. Pursuant to section 29P of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*, the *Recognised Domestic Violence Order* made in [State/Territory] on [date] [reference number] for the protection of [protected persons] be varied so that the conditions are as set out below.

4. The entire:

[Final Intervention/Problem Gambling Family Protection] Order made on [date]

*Recognised Domestic Violence Order* made in [State/Territory] on [date] [reference number] be revoked.

5. default selected if 'section 68R Order' selected above – only available if jurisdiction Magistrates Court or Youth Court Family Law Act 1975 section 69J  
The: provision for multiple

*Parenting Order* made on [date] by [Judicial Officer]

*Recovery Order* made on [date] by [Judicial Officer]

*Injunction* granted on [date] by [Judicial Officer]

*Undertaking* given on [date] by [Judicial Officer]

*Registered Parenting Plan* registered on [date] by [Judicial Officer]

*Recognisance* entered into on [date] by [name]

in the [Family Court/Federal Circuit Court] in [proceeding number] is:

revived with effect [forthwith/from [date]]

varied with effect [forthwith/from [date]] as follows: [details]

discharged with effect [forthwith/from [date]]

suspended [forthwith/from [date]] until [further order/date]

Form 174I

 6. [other orders].
**Conditions of Intervention Order****[This order is declared to address a domestic violence concern]****General**

- 1. The Subject must not assault, threaten, harass or intimidate the protected person[s].
- 2. The Subject must not damage or interfere with the premises where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
- 3. The Subject must not damage or take possession of personal property belonging to the protected person[s] and the following specified property: [personal property].
- 4. The Subject must not be in possession of the following weapon[s] or article[s]: [weapon/article].

**Firearms**

- 5. default selected Any firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm in the possession of the Subject and any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm must be surrendered (handed in) immediately to the Registrar of Firearms.
- 6. default selected For so long as this Order remains in force, any licence or permit held by the Subject authorising possession of a firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm is suspended and the Subject is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence or permit authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm. The Subject is prohibited from possessing a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm in the course of his or her employment.

**Contact**

- 7. The Subject must not contact or communicate with the protected person[s] either directly or in any way (including telephone, SMS messages, in writing, email or any other social media etc)

**BUT contact is permitted:**

- a. at any court or tribunal hearing where the Subject is a party to the proceeding or a witness;
  - b. through a solicitor or a police officer;
  - c. in accordance with an order of a court exercising jurisdiction under the *Family Law Act 1975*
  - d. at a family dispute resolution conference or family counselling under the *Family Law Act 1975*, a family conference under the *Young Offenders Act 1993*, a family group conference convened under section 22 of the *Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017* or at a mediation;
  - e. in accordance with a Parenting Plan under section 63C of the *Family Law Act 1975* consented to by the protected person after this Order;
  - f. by SMS [and email] [and other means of communication] to facilitate access to child[ren] and to exchange information as to their welfare;
  - g. [other].
- 8. The Subject must vacate the premises at [address] forthwith upon service of this Order and not return to those premises unless this term is varied or removed by the Court.
  - 9. The Subject is permitted to attend at the protected person[s] residence once in the presence of and at a time organised by a police officer to collect personal property not affected by this Order.
  - 10. The Subject must not publish on the internet or by any electronic means any material about the protected person[s].

**Vicinity**



Form 174I

<input type="checkbox"/>	11.	The Subject must not follow or keep the protected person[s] under surveillance including tracking by GPS or otherwise.
<input type="checkbox"/>	12.	The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the protected person[s] unless permitted by other conditions of this Order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	13.	The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of any boundary of where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
<input type="checkbox"/>	14.	The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of the following location[s]: <i>[address]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	15.	The Subject must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of any education or care facility attended by the protected person[s] including specifically the following: <i>[address]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small>
<b>Other conditions</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	16.	The Subject must not cause, allow or encourage another person to do anything forbidden by this Order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	17.	<small>only available if jurisdiction 'Magistrates Court'</small> The Subject must contact the Intervention Program Manager at 8204 8815 within 2 business days and make and attend an appointment for assessment, and if assessed as suitable undertake any intervention program as ordered by the Court.
<input type="checkbox"/>	18.	The Subject must surrender <i>[description of weapons or articles]</i> to <i>[person or authority]</i> by <i>[date]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	19.	The Subject must return <i>[description of personal property]</i> to <i>[name of protected person]</i> by <i>[date]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	20.	The Subject must allow <i>[name of protected person]</i> to <i>[recover/have access to/make use of]</i> <i>[description of personal property]</i> and allow the person to be accompanied by <i>[a police officer/other specified person]</i> while doing so.
<input type="checkbox"/>	21.	<small>provision for multiple</small> <i>[other conditions]</i>

<b>Conditions of Problem Gambling Family Protection Order</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	1.	The Respondent must undertake and satisfactorily complete a program of <i>[counselling/rehabilitation/special education]</i> , namely <i>[details]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	2.	The Respondent must not: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. take part in gambling activities</li> <li>b. attend at premises where gambling activities may be undertaken</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	3.	The Respondent must not attend at <i>[description of premises/location, address]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.	The Respondent must not be on premises, namely <i>[description of premises, address]</i> , except under the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>[description of conditions]</i>.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	5.	The Respondent must not contact, harass, threaten or intimidate the following family member[s], namely <i>[full name]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	6.	The Respondent must not approach <i>[full name]</i> at their place of residence or work, or any other person at the place of work or residence, except under the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>[description of conditions]</i>.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	7.	The Respondent must immediately close <i>[account number, details]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	8.	The Respondent must immediately return <i>[personal property/money]</i> , namely <i>[description of personal property/dollar amount]</i> to <i>[full name]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	9.	The Respondent must immediately allow <i>[full name]</i> to have access or make use of personal property, namely <i>[description of personal property/dollar amount]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	10.	The Respondent must not take possession of personal property, including money namely <i>[details]</i> reasonably needed by <i>[full name]</i> .

Form 174I

- 11. The Respondent must immediately make arrangements for the family member[s], namely *[full name(s)]* to be *[paid/have access to]* money of the Respondent in the hands of, or owing to the Respondent from, a third party, namely *[description]*.
- 12. *[other conditions]*.

**To the Respondent: WARNING**

- Non-compliance with the order may render you liable to a term of *[imprisonment/detention]*.
- If this is a Nationally Recognised Domestic Violence Order it applies and is enforceable in all Australian States and Territories.
- If this is not a Nationally Recognised Domestic Violence Order, upon registration, this order is enforceable in other Australian States and Territories.
- You cannot apply to the Court to vary or revoke this order for 12 months or such longer period as the Court may have ordered.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
*[title and name]*

Form 175A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**GOOD BEHAVIOUR BOND VARIED**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 97, 103, 114

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Subject of Good Behaviour Bond			
Subject	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode Country
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

The Subject was found guilty of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] in case number [number].

The Court ordered in case number [number] that the Subject be discharged [with/without] conviction and without penalty being imposed if the Subject entered into a Good Behaviour Bond and the Subject did so on [date].

On [date] the Court varied the terms of the bond so that from that date the terms are now as set out below.

Form 175A

**Good Behaviour Bond****Details**

- Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days] which commenced on [date]
- Previous Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] which commenced on [date]
- Extended Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] which commenced on [date]

Amount of Bond: \$[amount]

The Subject is obliged to pay the Amount of Bond in the event of non-compliance with a condition of the bond if required by the Court to do so.

I agree to obey all of the conditions of this varied Bond.

I understand that:

- (a) if at the end of the term of this Bond I have complied with the conditions of the Bond, the Bond will lapse automatically. If that happens I will not be required to come back to Court and I cannot be punished further for the offences to which this Bond relates;
- (b) if I fail to obey the conditions of this Bond:
  - I may be brought back to Court and sentenced by the Court** for the [offence/offences] in respect of which this Bond was imposed;
  - I may be ordered to pay the Amount of Bond** set out above, or any lesser amount set by the Court;

Any person who has agreed to act as a Guarantor for this Bond **may be ordered to pay the amount of money they have guaranteed**, or any lesser amount set by the Court.

**Rules (Conditions)****General**

1. I must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Bond.
2. I must appear before a Court for conviction and/or sentence for the offence[s] to which this Bond relates if I fail to obey any condition of this Bond.

**Supervision**

- 3. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for the term of this Bond and I must obey their lawful directions.
- 4. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days] and I must obey their lawful directions.
- 5. default Port Adelaide if bail accommodation support program selected I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 6. I must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
- 7. I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to my Supervising Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [insert correct phone number] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 8. [BLANK]
- 9. My Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that I am subject to this Bond to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Bond.

**Travel**

Form 175A

<input type="checkbox"/>	10.	default selected if no supervision condition selected I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a Judge or Magistrate; or</li><li>• a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or</li><li>• a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station</li></ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	11.	default selected if supervision condition selected I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services or nominee
<input type="checkbox"/>	12.	I can leave South Australia to travel to [location] between [date] and [date], both dates inclusive. I must report to [location] by no later than [time] on [date].
<input type="checkbox"/>	13.	I must give up any passport I have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
<input type="checkbox"/>	14.	I must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.
<b>Firearms</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	15.	I must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
<input type="checkbox"/>	16.	I must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.
<input type="checkbox"/>	17.	I must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by me as soon as I possibly can at the [location] Police Station.
<b>Residence (place of living)</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	18.	I must live at [address].
<input type="checkbox"/>	19.	I must live where my Supervising Officer directs.
<input type="checkbox"/>	20.	[BLANK]
<input type="checkbox"/>	21.	default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires me to move to another address:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. I must not move until I have obtained the permission of my Supervising Officer; and</li><li>b. I must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Bond within 2 working days; and</li><li>c. the conditions of this Bond will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Bond.</li></ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	22.	I must not live at [address(es)].
<input type="checkbox"/>	23.	I must not live with [name(s)].
<input type="checkbox"/>	24.	[BLANK]
<b>Community Service</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	25.	I must do [number] hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Bond until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Correctional Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Community Corrections Officer to whom I am assigned for the purposes of supervision of my performance of community service during that period.
<b>Programs</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	26.	I must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must do what is asked of me, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
<input type="checkbox"/>	27.	I must:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and I must turn up to the appointment; and</li></ul>

Form 175A

<p>b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 28. I must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;</li><li>b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;</li><li>c. intervention program;</li><li>d. programs and projects,</li></ul> <p>that my Supervising Officer reasonably directs.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 29. I must pay [<i>amount in dollars or percentage of cost</i>] towards the cost of [<i>any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments</i>] required to be undertaken by me under the condition[s] above.</p> <p><b>Communication</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30. I must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [<i>specify device(s)</i>] and I must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31. I must not:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. possess (have) or use any device that lets me communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [<i>specify device(s)</i>] and unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer;</li><li>b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or</li><li>c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.</li></ul> <p><b>Association</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 32. I must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [<i>number</i>] years unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all required forms and obey the directions of my Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 33. I must not go or stay within [<i>500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance</i>] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34. I must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of [<i>person(s) and/or class(es) of persons</i>] unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35. I must not go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of the boundary of any place where [<i>name</i>] may live or work.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 36. I must not [<i>go to [location]</i>] [<i>or</i>] go or stay within the area [<i>description of area, including boundaries</i>]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer or</li><li>b. unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.</li></ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 37. I must not do any child related work and I must not apply for child related work except [<i>specify exception(s)</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 38. I must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [<i>name</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 39. I must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.</p> <p><b>Employment</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 40. I must tell my Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.</p> <p><b>Drug and Alcohol</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 41. I must not use</p>
---

Form 175A

a. alcohol

b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage

c. *[other]*

and I must have any tests that are needed to check if I am obeying these orders as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

42. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in my blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

43. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless I hold a current driver's licence]*.

**Other Conditions**

44. I must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate my immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.

45. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

**Subject**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Good Behaviour Bond. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Subject

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 175B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**SUSPENDED SENTENCE BOND VARIED**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 96, 103, 114**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Subject of Suspended Sentence Bond			
Subject	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode Country
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Subject was found guilty of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] in case number [number].</p> <p>The Court ordered in case number [number] that the Subject be discharged [with/without] conviction and without penalty being imposed if the Subject entered into a Suspended Sentence Bond and the Subject did so on [date].</p> <p>On [date] the Court varied the terms of the bond so that from that date the terms are now as set out below.</p>
--



Form 175B

**Suspended Sentence Bond****Details**

- Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days] which commenced on [date]
- Previous Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] which commenced on [date]
- Extended Term of Bond: [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] which commenced on [date]

Amount of Bond: \$[amount]

The Subject is obliged to pay the Amount of Bond in the event of non-compliance with a condition of the bond if required by the Court to do so. I agree to obey all of the conditions of this varied Bond.

I understand that:

- (a) if at the end of the term of this Bond I have complied with the conditions of the Bond, the Bond will lapse automatically. If that happens I will not be required to come back to Court and I cannot be punished further for the offences to which this Bond relates;
- (b) if I fail to obey the conditions of this Bond:
  - I may be brought back to Court and Court and the Court may cancel the suspension of the imprisonment related to this Bond and **I will have to serve the sentence of imprisonment**, or such lesser term of imprisonment as may be set by the Court;
  - I may be ordered to **pay the amount of Bond** set out above, or any lesser amount set by the Court;

Any person who has agreed to act as a Guarantor for this Bond **may be ordered to pay the amount of money they have guaranteed**, or any lesser amount set by the Court.

**Rules (Conditions)****General**

- 1. I must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Bond.
- 2. I must pay to the Court \$[amount] if I break any terms or conditions of this Bond.

**Supervision**

- 3. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for the term of this Bond and I must obey their lawful directions.
- 4. I must be supervised by a Community Corrections Officer ('my Supervising Officer') for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days] and I must obey their lawful directions.
- 5. default Port Adelaide if bail accommodation support program selected I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 6. I must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
- 7. I must report [within 2 working days of signing this Bond/immediately] to my Supervising Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [insert correct phone number] unless, within that period, I receive a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 8. [BLANK]
- 9. My Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that I am subject to this Bond to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Bond.

Form 175B

**Travel**

10. default selected if no supervision condition selected I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
- a Judge or Magistrate; or
  - a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or
  - a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station
11. default selected if supervision condition selected I must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services or nominee.
12. I can leave South Australia to travel to [location] between [date] and [date], both dates inclusive. I must report to [location] by no later than [time] on [date].
13. I must give up any passport I have to the Registrar of the [Court] at [location] and must not apply for a new passport.
14. I must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

15. I must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
16. I must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.
17. I must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by me as soon as I possibly can at the [location] Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

18. I must live at [address].
19. I must live where my Supervising Officer directs.
20. a. [BLANK].
21. default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires me to move to another address:
- a. I must not move until I have obtained the permission of my Supervising Officer; and
  - b. I must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Bond within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Bond will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Bond.
22. I must not live at [address(es)].
23. I must not live with [name(s)].
24. [BLANK].

**Community Service**

25. I must do [number] hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Bond until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Correctional Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Community Corrections Officer to whom I am assigned for the purposes of supervision of my performance of community service during that period.

**Programs**

26. I must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must do what is asked of me, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
27. I must

Form 175B

<p>a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and I must turn up to the appointment; and</p> <p>b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 28. I must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:</p> <p>a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;</p> <p>b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;</p> <p>c. intervention program;</p> <p>d. programs and projects,</p> <p>that my Supervising Officer reasonably directs.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 29. I must pay [<i>amount in dollars or percentage of cost</i>] towards the cost of [<i>any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments</i>] required to be undertaken by me under the condition[s] above.</p> <p><b>Communication</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30. <i>mandatory if serious and organised crime suspect</i> I must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [<i>specify device(s)</i>] and I must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31. I must not:</p> <p>a. possess (have) or use any device that lets me communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [<i>specify device(s)</i>] and unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer;</p> <p>b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or</p> <p>c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.</p> <p><b>Association</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 32. I must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [<i>number</i>] years unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all required forms and obey the directions of my Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 33. I must not go or stay within [<i>500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance</i>] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34. I must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of [<i>person(s) and/or class(es) of persons</i>] unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35. I must not go or stay within [<i>number</i>] metres of the boundary of any place where [<i>name</i>] may live or work.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 36. I must not [<i>go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]</i>]:</p> <p>a. unless I am with a person approved by my Supervising Officer or</p> <p>b. unless I have permission beforehand from my Supervising Officer.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 37. I must not do any child related work and I must not apply for child related work except [<i>specify exception(s)</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 38. I must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [<i>name</i>].</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 39. I must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.</p>
---

Form 175B

**Employment**

40. I must tell my Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

41. I must not use

- a. alcohol
- b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
- c. *[other]*

and I must have any tests that are needed to check if I am obeying these orders as directed by my Supervising Officer. I must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

42. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in my blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

43. I must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless I hold a current driver's licence]*.

**Other Conditions**

44. I must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate my immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.

45. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

**Subject**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Suspended Sentence Bond. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Subject

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....

Form 175B

Printed name and title of witness <small>stamp here if applicable</small>
..... Date

Form 175C

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**SUSPENDED SENTENCE OBLIGATION VARIED**  
**Sentencing Act 2017 s 96, 103, 114; Young Offenders Act 1993 s 26**

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Subject of Suspended Sentence Obligation			
Subject	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

The Subject was found guilty of count[s] *[number(s)]* on the Information dated *[date]* in case number *[number]*.

The Court ordered in case number *[number]* that the Subject be discharged *[with/without]* conviction and without penalty being imposed if the Subject entered into a Suspended Sentence Obligation and the Subject did so on *[date]*.

On *[date]* the Court varied the terms of the Obligation so that from that date the terms are now as set out below.

Form 175C

**Suspended Sentence Obligation****Details**

- Term of Obligation: *[no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]* which commenced on *[date]*
- Previous Term of Obligation: *[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]* which commenced on *[date]*
- Extended Term of Obligation: *[no of years] [no of months] [no of days]* which commenced on *[date]*

Amount of Obligation: \$*[amount]*

The Subject understands that:

- if at the end of the term of this Obligation the Subject has complied with the conditions of the Obligation set out below, the Obligation will lapse automatically. If that happens the Subject will not be required to come back to Court and the Subject cannot be punished further for the offence/s to which this Obligation relates;

if the Subject fails to obey the conditions of this Obligation, the Subject may be brought back to Court and the Court may cancel the suspension of the detention related to this Obligation and **the Subject will have to serve the sentence of detention**, or such lesser term as may be set by the Court.

**Rules (Conditions)****General**

1. The Subject must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Obligation.

**Supervision**

2. The Subject must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Obligation and must obey their lawful directions.
3. The Subject must be supervised by a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer') for a period of *[no of years] [no of months] [no of weeks] [no of days]* and must obey their lawful directions.
4. The Subject must report *[within 2 working days of signing this Obligation/immediately]* to the offices of the Community Youth Justice Centre at *[location]* unless, within that period, the Subject receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.
5. The Subject must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
6. The Subject must report *[within 2 working days of signing this Obligation/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Subject receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.
7. The Subject must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the *Subject* not to be there (eg being sick).
8. The Subject's Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Subject is subject to this Obligation to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Obligation.

**Travel**

9. default selected if no supervision condition selected The Subject must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:
- a Judge or Magistrate; or
  - a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or
  - a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station.

Form 175C

10. default selected if supervision condition selected The Subject must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services or the Subject's Supervising Officer.
11. The Subject can leave South Australia to travel to *[location]* between *[date]* and *[date]*, both dates inclusive. The Subject must report to *[location]* by no later than *[time]* on *[date]*. Provision for multiple
12. The Subject must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
13. The Subject must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

14. The Subject must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
15. The Subject must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be reasonably required by a member of the South Australian Police.
16. The Subject must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Subject as soon as possible at the *[location]* Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

17. The Subject must live at *[address]*
18. The Subject must live where the Supervising Officer directs.
19. The Subject must live where the *[Supervising Officer/Department for Child Protection]* directs, at first with *[name]*.
20. The Subject must stay at the required address between the hours of *[time]* and *[time]* and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Subject or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation.
21. The Subject must stay at the required address between the hours of *[time]* and *[time]* and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Subject or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;
  - in line with the terms and conditions of this Obligation;
  - in the company of *[name/an adult approved by the Supervising Officer]*.
22. default selected if general residential condition selected If an emergency requires the Subject to move to another address:
- the Subject must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
  - the Subject must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Obligation within 2 working days; and
  - the conditions of this Obligation will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Obligation.
23. The Subject must not live at *[address(es)]*.
24. The Subject must not live with *[name(s)]*.

**Monitoring**

25. When the Subject is released from Court:
- default selected the Subject must go straight to *[address]*, so the Subject can have an electronic transmitter fitted following words displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Subject gets



Form 175C

there, the Subject must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department of Human Services by telephone on 1800 814 914.

- b. the Subject must remain in custody pending the availability of an electronic monitoring device
- c. the Subject must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department of Human Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Obligation.
- d. the Subject must always be contactable by mobile telephone [*that does not provide access to the internet*]. The Subject must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Subject at all times while electronically monitored.
- e. the Subject must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
- f. the Subject must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department of Human Services on the mobile phone number the Subject has given.

**Community Service**

- 26. The Subject must do [*number*] hours of community service within [*no*] of months from the date of this Obligation until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for Human Services or ordered by the Court and obey the lawful directions of the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer to whom they are assigned for the purposes of supervision of their performance of community service during that period.

**Programs**

- 27. The Subject must go to an assessment at the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Subject must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
- 28. The Subject must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.

**Communication**

- 29. The Subject must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and the Subject must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
- 30. The Subject must not:
  - a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Subject communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless the Subject has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport;
  - c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

Form 175C

- 31. The Subject must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless the Subject is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The Subject must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
- 32. The Subject must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
- 33. The Subject must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]* unless the Subject has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 34. The Subject must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
- 35. The Subject must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Subject:
  - a. is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - b. has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
- 36. The Subject must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
- 37. The Subject must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
- 38. The Subject must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

- 39. The Subject must tell the Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

- 40. The Subject must not use
  - a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. *[other]*and must have any tests that are needed to check if the Subject is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Subject must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.
- 41. The Subject must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Subject's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

- 42. The Subject must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Subject holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

- 43. The Subject must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
- 44. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

Form 175C

**Subject**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Suspended Sentence Obligation. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of Subject

.....  
Name printed

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 175D

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**RELEASE ORDER AND RECOGNIZANCE VARIED**  
**Crimes Act 1914 (Cth) s 20(1)(b), s 20AA**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Subject of Release Order and Recognizance			
Subject	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Subject was found guilty of count[s] [number(s)] on the Information dated [date] in case number [number] and sentenced to a term of imprisonment of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days].</p> <p>The Court ordered in case number [number] that the Subject be released under section 20(1)(b) of the <i>Crimes Act 1914</i> (Cth) if the Subject gave security with [a surety/sureties of \$[amount]] by recognizance of \$[amount] to obey the conditions of the Recognizance Release Order and the Subject did so on [date].</p> <p>On [date] the Court varied the conditions of the order so that from that date they are now as set out below.</p>
--

Form 175D

**Recognizance Release Order under paragraph 20(1)(b)**

- The Court varies the Recognizance Release Order made on [date] so that from [date] it is now as set out below.
- The Court varies the Recognizance Release Order made on [date]. The duration of the recognizance is varied to [period] from the date when it was originally entered into. The conditions of the varied Recognizance Release Order are set out below.

Order made on [date]

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Next box only displayed if conditions varied

**Recognizance Release Order Conditions****Rules (Conditions)****General**

1. The Subject must be of good behaviour for [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]. cannot exceed 5 years
2. The Subject must [make reparation/make restitution/pay compensation] of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][by instalments of [details of instalments]].
3. The Subject must pay costs of the prosecution for the offence[s] specified below of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][by instalments of [details of instalments]].
4. The Subject must pay to the Commonwealth a pecuniary penalty of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][by instalments of [details of instalments]].
5. The Subject must comply with the conditions set out below for [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] cannot exceed 2 years.

**Supervision**

6. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Subject must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') and the Subject must obey their lawful directions.
7. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Subject must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') [for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]] and the Subject must obey their lawful directions.
8. The Subject must report [within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, the Subject receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
9. The Subject must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
10. The Subject must report [within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release] to the Probation Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [1800 621 425] unless, within that period, the Subject receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
11. The Subject must report to the police at [police station location] police station between [time] and [time] every [reporting day(s)] starting on [date].
12. The Probation Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Subject is subject to the Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

Form 175D

**Travel**

13. **Mandatory** The Subject must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services; or the Subject's Probation Officer.
14. The Subject can leave South Australia to travel to *[location]* between *[date]* and *[date]*, both dates inclusive. The Subject must report to *[location]* by no later than *[time]* on *[date]*.
15. The Subject must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
16. The Subject must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

17. The Subject must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
18. The Subject must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be required by the Probation Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
19. The Subject must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Subject as soon as possible at the *[location]* Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

20. The Subject must live at *[address]*.
21. The Subject must live where the Probation Officer directs.
22. The Subject must stay at the required address between the hours of *[time]* and *[time]* and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Probation Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
- a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another or for any other reason approved by the Probation Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order.
23. **default selected if general residential condition selected** If an emergency requires the Subject to move to another address:
- a. The Subject must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Probation Officer; and
  - b. The Subject must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.
24. The Subject must not live at *[address(es)]*.
25. The Subject must not live with *[name(s)]*.

**Monitoring**

26. When the Subject is released from Court, the Subject:
- a. **default selected** must go straight to *[address]*, so the Subject can have an electronic transmitter fitted **following text displayed if address is home address rather than Department address** and when the Subject gets there, the Subject must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department for Correctional Services by telephone on 1300 796 199.
  - b. **default selected** must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone *[that does not provide access to the internet]*. The Subject must give their contact details to the Probation Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Subject at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.

Form 175D

- e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Subject has given.

- 27. When the Subject is released from Court, the Subject:
  - a. must go straight to the offices of the Department for Correctional Services at [location] and report to a [Community Corrections/Home Detention] Officer so the Subject can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
  - b. must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of the Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone.[that does not provide access to the internet]. The Subject must give their contact details to the Probation Officer working with the Subject so they can use it to get in touch with the Subject at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.
  - e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Subject has given.

**Programs**

- 28. The Subject must go to an assessment at Owena House as directed by the Probation Officer. The Subject must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
- 29. The Subject must:
  - a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
- 30. The Subject must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
  - a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
 that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.
- 31. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Subject must undertake such treatment or rehabilitation programs that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.
- 32. The Subject must contribute [amount in dollars or percentage of cost] towards the cost of [any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments] required to be undertaken by the Subject under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

- 33. The Subject must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [specify device(s)] and the Subject must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
- 34. The Subject must not:
  - a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Subject communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and unless the Subject has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer;
  - b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or

Form 175D

- c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

35. The Subject must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless the Subject is with a person approved by the Probation Officer. The Subject must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Probation Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
36. The Subject must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
37. The Subject must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]* unless the Subject has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
38. The Subject must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
39. The Subject must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Subject:
- a. is with a person approved by the Probation Officer; or
  - b. has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
40. The Subject must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
41. The Subject must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
42. The Subject must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

43. The Subject must tell the Probation Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drugs and Alcohol**

44. The Subject must not use:
- a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. *[other]*

and the Subject must have any tests that are needed to check if the Subject is obeying these orders as directed by the Probation Officer. The Subject must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

45. The Subject must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Subject's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

46. The Subject must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Subject holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

47. The Subject must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
48. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions



Form 175D

**Sureties**

49. The Subject must give the Court a written surety from [*name, address, date of birth*], in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Subject and they are confident that the Subject will obey the conditions of this Order.

50. The Subject must give the Court a written surety from a person acceptable to the Court, in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Subject and they are confident that they will obey the conditions of this Order.

**Recognizance**

I, [*name of Subject*], the Subject:

1. have had explained to me:
  - a. the reason and effect of this order; and
  - b. the consequences that may follow if I fail, without reasonable excuse, to obey the conditions of this order; and
  - c. that this order may be discharged or varied under section 20AA of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth); and
2. agree that I am bound in line with this order; and
3. agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

.....  
Signature of Subject

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 175D

next box only displayed if surety

**Undertaking by Surety/Sureties**

I undertake (promise) to pay to the Commonwealth of Australia the amount specified in this order if the Subject fails to obey a condition of this order. I agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

Surety:

Name: *[name]*

Address: *[address]*

.....  
Signature of Surety

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 175E

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER AND RECOGNIZANCE VARIED**  
**Crimes Act 1914 (Cth) s 19B, s 20(1)(a), s 20AA**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Subject of Order and Recognizance			
Subject	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

The Subject was found guilty of count[s] *[number(s)]* on the Information dated *[date]* in case number *[number]*.

Next section displayed if order made under section 19B

The Court ordered in case number *[number]* that the Subject be discharged under section 19B(1) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) without conviction if the Subject gave *[a surety/sureties of \$[amount]]* by recognizance of *[\$[amount]]* to obey the conditions of the Order and Recognizance and the Subject did so on *[date]*.

Next section displayed if order made under section 20(1)(a)

The Court ordered in case number *[number]* that the Subject be released under section 20(1)(a) of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) without sentence if the Subject gave *[a surety/sureties of \$[amount]]* by recognizance of *[\$[amount]]* to obey the conditions of the Order and Recognizance and the Subject did so on *[date]*.

On *[date]* the Court varied the conditions of the order so that from that date they are now as set out below.

Form 175E

**Order**

- The Court varies the Order and Recognizance made on [date] so that from [date] it is now as set out below
- The Court varies the Order and Recognizance made on [date]. The duration of the recognizance is varied to [period] from the date when it was originally entered into. The conditions of the varied Order and Recognizance are set out below.

Order made on [date]

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Next box only displayed if conditions varied

**Recognizance Order****Rules (Conditions)****General**

1. The Subject must be of good behaviour for [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]. cannot exceed 5 years
2. The Subject must [make reparation/make restitution/pay compensation] of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][[by instalments of [details of instalments]]].
3. The Subject must pay costs of the prosecution for the offence[s] specified below of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][[by instalments of [details of instalments]]].
4. The Subject must pay to the Commonwealth a pecuniary penalty of \$[amount] to [payee] [[by date]][[by instalments of [details of instalments]]].
5. The Subject must comply with the conditions set out below for [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] cannot exceed 2 years.

**Supervision**

6. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Subject must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') and the Subject must obey their lawful directions.
7. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Subject must be supervised by a Department for Correctional Services Community Corrections Officer ('the Probation Officer') [for a period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]] and the Subject must obey their lawful directions.
8. The Subject must report [within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [location] unless, within that period, the Subject receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
9. The Subject must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
10. The Subject must report [within 2 working days of this Order/immediately on release] to the Probation Officer in person at [location] or by telephone on [1800 621 425] unless, within that period, the Subject receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
11. The Subject must report to the police at [police station location] police station between [time] and [time] every [reporting day(s)] starting on [date].
12. The Probation Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Subject is subject to the Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

Form 175E

**Travel**

- 13. **Mandatory** The Subject must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services; or the Subject's Probation Officer.
- 14. The Subject can leave South Australia to travel to *[location]* between *[date]* and *[date]*, both dates inclusive. The Subject must report to *[location]* by no later than *[time]* on *[date]*.
- 15. The Subject must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the *[Court]* at *[location]* and must not apply for a new passport.
- 16. The Subject must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.

**Firearms**

- 17. The Subject must not possess a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 18. The Subject must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue as may be required by the Probation Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 19. The Subject must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Subject as soon as possible at the *[location]* Police Station.

**Residence (place of living)**

- 20. The Subject must live at *[address]*.
- 21. The Subject must live where the Probation Officer directs.
- 22. The Subject must stay at the required address between the hours of *[time]* and *[time]* and the Subject must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Probation Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:
  - a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to themselves or another or for any other reason approved by the Probation Officer;
  - b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order.
- 23. **default selected if general residential condition selected** If an emergency requires the Subject to move to another address:
  - a. The Subject must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Probation Officer; and
  - b. The Subject must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.
- 24. The Subject must not live at *[address(es)]*.
- 25. The Subject must not live with *[name(s)]*.

**Monitoring**

- 26. When the Subject is released from Court, the Subject:
  - a. **default selected** must go straight to *[address]*, so the Subject can have an electronic transmitter fitted **following text displayed if address is home address rather than Department address** and when the Subject gets there, the Subject must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department for Correctional Services by telephone on 1300 796 199.
  - b. **default selected** must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone *[that does not provide access to the internet]*. The Subject must give their contact details to the Probation Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Subject at all times while electronically monitored.
  - d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.

Form 175E

- e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Subject has given.

27. When the Subject is released from Court, the Subject:

- a. must go straight to the offices of the Department for Correctional Services at [location] and report to a [Community Corrections/Home Detention] Officer so the Subject can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
- b. must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department for Correctional Services rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of the Order.
- c. must always be contactable by mobile telephone.[that does not provide access to the internet]. The Subject must give their contact details to the Probation Officer working with the Subject so they can use it to get in touch with the Subject at all times while electronically monitored.
- d. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Probation Officer.
- e. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the Department for Correctional Services on the mobile phone number the Subject has given.

#### Programs

28. The Subject must go to an assessment at Owenia House as directed by the Probation Officer. The Subject must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.

29. The Subject must:

- a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
- b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.

30. The Subject must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:

- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
- b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
- c. intervention program;
- d. programs and projects,

that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.

31. Mandatory if Commonwealth child sex offence included The Subject must undertake such treatment or rehabilitation programs that the Probation Officer reasonably directs.

32. The Subject must contribute [amount in dollars or percentage of cost] towards the cost of [any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments] required to be undertaken by the Subject under the condition[s] above.

#### Communication

33. The Subject must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [specify device(s)] and the Subject must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.

34. The Subject must not:

- a. possess (have) or use any device that lets the Subject communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [specify device(s)] and unless the Subject has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer;
- b. use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or

Form 175E

- c. use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

35. The Subject must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of *[number]* years unless the Subject is with a person approved by the Probation Officer. The Subject must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Probation Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
36. The Subject must not go or stay within *[500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance]* of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
37. The Subject must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within *[number]* metres of *[person(s) and/or class(es) of persons]* unless the Subject has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
38. The Subject must not go or stay within *[number]* metres of the boundary of any place where *[name]* may live or work.
39. The Subject must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]]* unless the Subject:
- a. is with a person approved by the Probation Officer; or
- b. has permission beforehand from the Probation Officer.
40. The Subject must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
41. The Subject must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
42. The Subject must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

43. The Subject must tell the Probation Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drugs and Alcohol**

44. The Subject must not use:
- a. alcohol
- b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
- c. *[other]*

and the Subject must have any tests that are needed to check if the Subject is obeying these orders as directed by the Probation Officer. The Subject must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

45. The Subject must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Subject's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

46. The Subject must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Subject holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

47. The Subject must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
48. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

Form 175E

**Sureties**

49. The Subject must give the Court a written surety from [*name, address, date of birth*], in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Subject and they are confident that the Subject will obey the conditions of this Order.

50. The Subject must give the Court a written surety from a person acceptable to the Court, in terms acceptable to the Court, in the sum of \$[*amount*] that they know the Subject and they are confident that they will obey the conditions of this Order.

**Recognizance**

I, [*name of Subject*], the Subject:

1. have had explained to me:
  - a. the purpose and effect of this order; and
  - b. the consequences that may follow if I fail, without reasonable excuse, to obey the conditions of this order; and
  - c. that this order may be discharged or varied under section 20AA of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth); and
2. agree that I am bound in line with this order; and
3. agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

.....  
Signature of Subject

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date



Form 175E

**Undertaking by Surety**

I undertake (promise) to pay to the Commonwealth of Australia the amount specified in this order if the Subject fails to obey with a condition of this order. I agree that I have been given a copy of this order.

Surety:

    Name: *[name]*

    Address: *[address]*

.....

Signature of Surety

.....

Name printed

.....

Date

**Witness**

.....

Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....

Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....

Date

Provision for multiple sureties

Form 176

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF ORDER – INTERVENTION ORDERS ACT ORDER**

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Person against whom intervention order made ('the Subject')	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth and Licence No	Date of birth	Driver's Licence No (and State or Territory)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		

To: Protected Person	Full name		
	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 8 selected below and the applicant is not the protected person

To: Applicant	Full name
---------------	-----------

Form 176

Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8 selected below

To: Commissioner of Police	Commissioner full name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 7 selected below (if applicable)

To: Landlord	Landlord full name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 7 selected below (if assignee is not the protected person)

To: Assignee	Assignee full name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 7 selected below

To: Registrar of South Australian Civil and Administrative Tribunal	Registrar		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 8 selected below (if applicable)

To: Proprietor or Licensee of premises	Proprietor/licensee full name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		

Form 176

	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

Next box to appear if notice 8 selected below (if applicable)

To: Liquor and Gambling Commissioner	Commissioner full name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		

**Notice**

- 1. The Court on [date] issued an interim Intervention Order against the Subject pursuant to section 21 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 2. The Court on [date] issued a final Intervention Order against the Subject pursuant to section 23 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 3. The Court on [date] revoked the interim Intervention Order issued against the Subject on [date] pursuant to section 23 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 4. The Court on [date] made an interim variation to the Intervention Order issued against the Subject on [date] pursuant to section 26A of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 5. The Court on [date] varied the Intervention Order issued against the Subject on [date] pursuant to section 26 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 6. The Court on [date] revoked the Intervention Order issued against the Subject on [date] pursuant to section 26 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 7. The Court on [date] ordered that the Respondent be subject to a Tenancy Order under section 25(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 8. The Court on [date] ordered that the Respondent be subject to a Problem Gambling Family Protection Order under the *Problem Gambling Family Protection Orders Act 2004* under section 24 of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.

AP Number	Number
Court File Number	Number
<b>Protected Person [1] details</b> <small>provision for multiple</small>	
Protected Person	Full name
Gender	Gender
Date of Birth	Date of Birth
Relationship to Respondent	<input type="checkbox"/> Partner/spouse <input type="checkbox"/> Child <input type="checkbox"/> Step-child

Form 176

<input type="checkbox"/> Parent <input type="checkbox"/> Step-parent <input type="checkbox"/> Sibling <input type="checkbox"/> Relative <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbour <input type="checkbox"/> Other [ <i>relationship</i> ]
<p>Was the order issued in relation to an act of domestic abuse?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<p>Does the order issued address a domestic violence concern?</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<input type="checkbox"/> This order was issued on the grounds that it is reasonable to suspect the Respondent will without intervention commit an act of abuse against the protected person[s].
<input type="checkbox"/> This order is an interim order.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Respondent [ <i>has/has not</i> ] been served with this order.
<input type="checkbox"/> <small>only available if notice under section 24(5)(b)</small> This order includes an attachment order.

Next box to only appear if notice 1, 2, 4 or 5 selected above

<p><b>Conditions of Intervention Order (as varied where applicable)</b></p> <p><b>General</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The Respondent must not assault, threaten, harass or intimidate the protected person[s]. <input type="checkbox"/> 2. The Respondent must not damage or interfere with the premises where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s]. <input type="checkbox"/> 3. The Respondent must not damage or take possession of personal property belonging to the protected person[s] and the following specified property: [ <i>personal property</i> ]. <small>provision for multiple</small> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. The Respondent must not be in possession of the following weapon[s] or article[s]: [ <i>weapon/article</i> ]. <small>provision for multiple</small>
<p><b>Firearms</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. <small>default selected</small> Any firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm in the possession of the Respondent and any licence or permit held by the Respondent authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm must be handed in immediately to the Registrar of Firearms. <input type="checkbox"/> 6. <small>default selected</small> For so long as this intervention order remains in force, any licence or permit held by the Respondent authorising possession of a firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm is suspended and the Respondent is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence or permit authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm. The Respondent is prohibited from possessing a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm in the course of his or her employment.
<p><b>Contact</b></p> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. The Respondent must not contact or communicate with the protected person[s] either directly or in any way (including telephone, SMS messages, in writing, email or any other social media etc) <p><b>BUT contact is permitted:</b></p> <p>a) at any court or tribunal hearing where the Respondent is party to proceedings or a witness;  b) through solicitor or police;  c) in accordance with an order of a court exercising jurisdiction under the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i> (Cth);  d) at a family dispute resolution conference or family counselling under the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i> (Cth), a family conference under the <i>Young Offenders Act 1993</i>, a family group conference convened under s 22 of the <i>Children and Young People (Safety) Act 2017</i> or at a mediation;</p>

Form 176

	e)	in accordance with a Parenting Plan under s 63C of the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i> (Cth) consented to by the protected person after this order;
	f)	by SMS [ <i>and email</i> ] [ <i>and other means of communication</i> ] to facilitate access to child[ren] and to exchange information as to their welfare;
	g)	[ <i>other</i> ].
<input type="checkbox"/>	8.	The Respondent must vacate the premises at [ <i>address</i> ] forthwith upon service of this order and return to those premises unless this term is varied or dismissed by the Court.
<input type="checkbox"/>	9.	The Respondent is permitted to attend at the protected person[s] residence once in the presence of and at a time organised by a police officer to collect personal property not affected by this Order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	10.	The Respondent must not publish on the internet or by any electronic means any material about the protected person[s].
<b>Vicinity</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	11.	The Respondent must not follow or keep the protected person[s] under surveillance including tracking by GPS or otherwise.
<input type="checkbox"/>	12.	The Respondent must not stay or go within [ <i>number</i> ] metres of the protected person[s] unless permitted by other conditions of this order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	13.	The Respondent must not stay or go within [ <i>number</i> ] metres of any boundary of where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
<input type="checkbox"/>	14.	The Respondent must not stay or go within [ <i>number</i> ] metres of the boundary of the following location[s]: [ <i>address</i> ] <small>provision for multiple</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	15.	The Respondent must not stay or go within [ <i>number</i> ] metres of the boundary of any education or care facility attended by the protected person[s] [ <i>and/or</i> ] including specifically the following: [ <i>address</i> ] <small>provision for multiple</small>
<b>Other conditions</b>		
<input type="checkbox"/>	16.	The Respondent must not cause, allow or encourage another person to do anything forbidden by this order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	17.	<small>only available if jurisdiction 'Magistrates Court'</small> The Respondent must contact the Intervention Program Manager at 8204 8815 within 2 business days and make and attend an appointment for assessment, and if assessed as suitable undertake any intervention program as ordered by the Court.
<input type="checkbox"/>	18.	<small>provision for multiple</small> [ <i>other</i> ]

next box to only appear if notice 8 selected above

<b>Conditions of Problem Gambling Family Protection Order</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1. The Respondent must undertake and satisfactorily complete a program of [ <i>counselling/rehabilitation/special education</i> ], namely [ <i>details</i> ].
<input type="checkbox"/>	2. The Respondent must not: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. take part in gambling activities</li> <li>b. attend at premises where gambling activities may be undertaken</li> </ol>
<input type="checkbox"/>	3. The Respondent must not attend at [ <i>description of premises/location, address</i> ].
<input type="checkbox"/>	4. The Respondent must not be on premises, namely [ <i>description of premises, address</i> ], except under the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• [<i>description of conditions</i>].</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	5. The Respondent must not contact, harass, threaten or intimidate the following family member[s], namely [ <i>full name</i> ].
<input type="checkbox"/>	6. The Respondent must not approach [ <i>full name</i> ] at their place of residence or work, or any other person at the place of work or residence, except under the following conditions:

Form 176

- [description of conditions].

7. provision for multiple The Respondent must immediately close [account number, details].

8. provision for multiple The Respondent must immediately return [personal property/money], namely [description of personal property/dollar amount] to [full name].

9. The Respondent must immediately allow [full name] to have access or make use of personal property, namely [description of personal property/dollar amount].

10. The Respondent must not take possession of personal property, including money namely [details] reasonably needed by [full name].

11. The Respondent must immediately make arrangements for the family member[s], namely [full name[s]] to be [paid/have access to] the Respondent's money that is in the hands of a third party, namely [description of account, account number].

12. [other].

Next box to only appear if notice 7 selected above

**Conditions of Tenancy Order**

1. [Insert conditions]

2.

Form 177

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## NOTICE TO RELEVANT PUBLIC SECTOR AGENCIES ABOUT INTERVENTION ORDER

[MAGISTRATES/YOUTH] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

if applicable Original Case Number: [original case number]

<p><b>Nature of Notice</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Notice pursuant to section 18(6) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of an Interim Intervention Order issued by police</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Notice pursuant to section 19(2) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Revocation of an Interim Intervention Order issued by police</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Notice pursuant to sections 21(10) and 21(11) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of an Interim Intervention Order issued by the Court</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Notice pursuant to sections 23(7) and 23(8) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Confirmation of Interim Intervention Order as Final Intervention Order by the Court</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Notice pursuant to sections 23(7) and 23(8) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Final Intervention Order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Notice pursuant to sections 23(7) and 23(8) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Revocation of an Interim Intervention Order issued by the Court</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Notice pursuant to section 26(10) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of an Intervention Order varied or revoked by the Court</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Notice pursuant to sections 26A(9) and 26A(10) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of an Interim Variation of an Intervention Order issued by the Court</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Declaration pursuant to section 29ZE or 29ZF of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Recognised Domestic Violence Order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10. Notice pursuant to section 30(6) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Registration of Foreign Intervention Order</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11. Notice pursuant to section 24(5) of the <i>Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009</i> of a Problem Gambling Family Protection Order</p>
--



Form 177

<input type="checkbox"/> 12. Registration pursuant to section 68R(6) of a <i>Family Law Act 1975</i> (Cth) section 68R Order
--

<b>Applicant</b>		
Name of issuing officer	Name	
Issuing officer details	Rank	Number
Name of authorising officer <small>if applicable</small>	Name	
Authorising officer details <small>if applicable</small>	Rank	Number
Address for service	Street – include unit or level number and/or name of property if necessary	
	City/Town/Suburb	State Postcode
Email address	Email address	
Telephone	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)

Respondent	Full Name	
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State Postcode
	Country (provision for default Australia and not displayed if Australia)	
	Email address	
Other Address at which Respondent may be found <small>optional</small>	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State Postcode
	Country (provision for default Australia and not displayed if Australia)	
	Email address	
Date of birth and Licence number	Date of birth	Driver's Licence number (if known)
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)
Gender	gender	

Provide for multiple Public Sector Agencies

Relevant Public Sector Agency	Name of Authority	
Address for Service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State Postcode
	Country (provision for default Australia and not displayed if Australia)	
	Email address	

Form 177

Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)
---------------	--	---------------------------

Next box to appear if notice 11 selected above

Relevant Registrar	Registrar		
Address for Service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Email address		
	Phone Details		
	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)	

**Notice**

Matter type: *[matter type]* not displayed on output form

- 1. default selected if notice 1 selected above The Police have notified the Principal Registrar in accordance with section 18(6) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009* of an Interim Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 18(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*, in the terms as described below. The Respondent has been served with the order on *[time and date]* by *[full name]* *[ID Number]* and summoned to appear before the Court at *[time]* on *[date]* at *[place]*.
- 2. default selected if notice 2 selected above The Police have notified the Principal Registrar in accordance with section 19(2) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009* of the revocation of an Interim Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 19(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 3. default selected if notice 3 selected above The Court issued an Interim Intervention Order against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 21(3) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 4. default selected if notice 4 selected above The Court on *[date]* confirmed the Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]* as a Final Intervention Order pursuant to section 23(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 5. default selected if notice 5 selected above The Court on *[date]* issued a Final Intervention Order in substitution for an Interim Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 23(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 6. default selected if notice 6 selected above The Court on *[date]* dismissed the Application and revoked the Interim Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 23(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 7. default selected if notice 7 selected above The Court on *[date]*
  - varied the Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]*
  - revoked the Interim Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]*
 pursuant to section 26(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 8. default selected if notice 8 selected above The Court on *[date]* made an interim variation of the Intervention Order issued against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 26A(3)(a) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.
- 9. default selected if notice 9 selected above The Court issued a Recognised Domestic Violence Order against the Respondent on *[date]* pursuant to section 29ZE or 29ZF of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.

Form 177

10. default selected if notice 10 selected above The Principal Registrar on [date] registered the below mentioned Foreign Intervention Order in the Court pursuant to section 30(1) of the *Intervention Orders (Prevention of Abuse) Act 2009*.

11. default selected if notice 11 selected above The Court on [date] ordered that the Respondent be subject to a Problem Gambling Family Protection Order under the *Problem Gambling Family Protection Orders Act 2004*.

12. default selected if notice 12 selected above  
only available if jurisdiction Magistrates Court or Youth Court Family Law Act 1975 s 69J  
provision for multiple

Pursuant to section 68R of the *Family Law Act 1975* (Cth), the:

- Parenting Order made on [date] by [title and name of Judicial Officer]
- Recovery Order made on [date] by [title and name of Judicial Officer]
- Injunction granted on [date] by [title and name of Judicial Officer]
- Undertaking given on [date] by [title and name of Judicial Officer]
- Registered Parenting Plan registered on [date] by [title and name of Judicial Officer]
- Recognizance entered into on [date] by [name]

in the [Family Court/Federal Circuit Court] in [proceeding no] is

- revived with effect [forthwith/from [date]]
- discharged with effect [forthwith/from [date]]
- suspended with effect [forthwith/from [date]] until [further order/[date]]
- varied with effect [forthwith/from [date]] as follows: [details]

Next box only to appear if Notice 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 selected above

AP Number Number

Court File Number Number

**Protected Person [1] details** provision for multiple

Protected Person Full name

Gender Gender

Date of Birth Date of Birth

Relationship to Respondent

- Partner/spouse
- Child
- Step-child
- Parent
- Step-parent
- Sibling
- Relative
- Neighbour
- Other [relationship]

Was the order issued in relation to an act of domestic abuse?

Yes

No

Does the order issued address a domestic violence concern?

Yes

No

Form 177

- This order was issued on the grounds that it is reasonable to suspect the Respondent will without intervention commit an act of abuse against the protected person[s].
- This order is an interim order.
- The Respondent [*has/has not*] been served with this order.
- only available if notice under section 24(5)(b) This order includes an attachment order.

Next box to only appear if notice 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 selected above

**Conditions of Intervention Order****General**

1. The Respondent must not assault, threaten, harass or intimidate the protected person[s].
2. The Respondent must not damage or interfere with the premises where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
3. The Respondent must not damage or take possession of personal property belonging to the protected person[s] and the following specified property: [*personal property*]. provision for multiple
4. The Respondent must not be in possession of the following weapon[s] or article[s]: [*weapon/article*]. provision for multiple

**Firearms**

5. default selected Any firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm in the possession of the Respondent and any licence or permit held by the Respondent authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm must be handed in immediately to the Registrar of Firearms.
6. default selected For so long as this intervention order remains in force, any licence or permit held by the Respondent authorising possession of a firearm (e.g. guns), ammunition or part of a firearm is suspended and the Respondent is disqualified from holding or obtaining a licence or permit authorising possession of a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm. The Respondent is prohibited from possessing a firearm, ammunition or part of a firearm in the course of his or her employment.

**Contact**

7. The Respondent must not contact or communicate with the protected person[s] either directly or in any way (including telephone, SMS messages, in writing, email or any other social media etc)

**BUT contact is permitted:**

- a) at any court or tribunal hearing where the Respondent is party to proceedings or a witness;
- b) through solicitor or police;
- c) in accordance with an order of a court exercising jurisdiction under the *Family Law Act 1975*;
- d) at a family dispute resolution conference or family counselling under the *Family Law Act 1975*, a family conference under the *Young Offenders Act 1993*, a family group conference convened under s 22 of the *Children and Young People Safety Act 2017* or at a mediation;
- e) in accordance with a Parenting Plan under s 63C of the *Family Law Act 1975* consented to by the protected person after this order;
- f) by SMS [*and email*] [*and other means of communication*] to facilitate access to child[ren] and to exchange information as to their welfare;
- g) [*other*].
8. The Respondent must vacate the premises at [*address*] forthwith upon service of this order and not return to those premises unless this term is varied or dismissed by the Court.
9. The Respondent is permitted to attend at the protected person[s] residence once in the presence of and at a time organised by a police officer to collect personal property not affected by this Order.
10. The Respondent must not publish on the internet or by any electronic means any material about the protected person[s].

Form 177

<b>Vicinity</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	11. The Respondent must not follow or keep the protected person[s] under surveillance including tracking by GPS or otherwise.
<input type="checkbox"/>	12. The Respondent must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the protected person[s] unless permitted by other conditions of this order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	13. The Respondent must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of any boundary of where the protected person[s] stay[s], reside[s] or work[s].
<input type="checkbox"/>	14. The Respondent must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of the following location[s]: <i>[address]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small>
<input type="checkbox"/>	15. The Respondent must not go or stay within <i>[number]</i> metres of the boundary of any education or care facility attended by the protected person[s] <i>[[and]/[or]]</i> including specifically the following: <i>[address]</i> <small>provision for multiple</small>
<b>Other conditions</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	16. The Respondent must not cause, allow or encourage another person to do anything forbidden by this order.
<input type="checkbox"/>	17. <small>only available if jurisdiction 'Magistrates Court'</small> The Respondent must contact the Intervention Program Manager at 8204 8815 within 2 business days and make and attend an appointment for assessment, and if assessed as suitable undertake any intervention program as ordered by the Court.
<input type="checkbox"/>	18. <small>provision for multiple</small> <i>[other]</i>

next box to only appear if notice 9 or 10 selected above

<b>Conditions of [foreign/interstate] Order</b>	
<small>set out conditions of foreign/interstate order in separate paragraphs</small>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1. <small>provision for multiple</small> <i>[condition]</i>

next box to only appear if notice 11 selected above

<b>Conditions of Problem Gambling Family Protection Order</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	1. The Respondent must undertake and satisfactorily complete a program of <i>[counselling/rehabilitation/special education]</i> , namely <i>[details]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	2. The Respondent must not: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. take part in gambling activities</li> <li>b. attend at premises where gambling activities may be undertaken</li> </ol>
<input type="checkbox"/>	3. The Respondent must not attend at <i>[description of premises/location, address]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	4. The Respondent must not be on premises, namely <i>[description of premises, address]</i> , except under the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>[description of conditions]</i>.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	5. The Respondent must not contact, harass, threaten or intimidate the following family member[s], namely <i>[full name]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	6. The Respondent must not approach <i>[full name]</i> at their place of residence or work, or any other person at the place of work or residence, except under the following conditions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>[description of conditions]</i>.</li> </ul>
<input type="checkbox"/>	7. <small>provision for multiple</small> The Respondent must immediately close <i>[account number, details]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	8. <small>provision for multiple</small>

Form 177

	The Respondent must immediately return <i>[personal property/money]</i> , namely <i>[description of personal property/dollar amount]</i> to <i>[full name]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	9. The Respondent must immediately allow <i>[full name]</i> to have access or make use of personal property, namely <i>[description of personal property/dollar amount]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	10. The Respondent must not take possession of personal property, including money namely <i>[details]</i> reasonably needed by <i>[full name]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	11. The Respondent must immediately make arrangements for the family member[s], namely <i>[full name[s]]</i> to be <i>[paid/have access to]</i> the Respondent's money that is in the hands of a third party, namely <i>[description of account, account number]</i> .
<input type="checkbox"/>	12. <i>[other]</i> .

Form 181e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**NOTICE OF REVIEW – BAIL REVIEW**  
*Bail Act 1985 s 14; Service and Execution of Process Act 1992 s 86 (Cth)*

SUPREMECOURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office			Responsible Solicitor	
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	Full name			
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country

Form 181e

	<b>Email address</b>	
Phone Details	<b>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number</b>	<b>Another number</b>

**Review details**

The Appellant applies to the Supreme Court for review of bail decision identified below.

This application for review is made under

- section 14(2)(a) of the *Bail Act 1985* review of bail authority decision
- section 86 of the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth) review in relation to extradition proceedings
- [other – specify legislative provision]*

**Bail decision subject of review**

Date of bail decision: *[date]*

Court or other bail authority: *[name]*

Judicial Officer or individual decision maker: *[title and name]*

Case number of Court or other bail authority: *[number]*

Relevant terms of bail decision: *[terms]*

following line only displayed if application under section 86 of the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth)  
 Warrant issued by: *[name]*.

**Grounds of Review**

This Application is made on the grounds set out in

- the accompanying affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*.
- a supporting affidavit which will be filed as soon as practicable.

Following box only displayed if application is by a defendant or youth

**Hearing of review**

The Appellant is in custody: *[yes/no]*. Select one

Complete the following if appellant is in custody

At the hearing of the bail review, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of a bail review for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit mandatory unless urgency requires filing the application without a supporting affidavit in which event one must be filed as soon as practicable
- Information containing charges subject of bail decision exhibited to supporting affidavit



Form 181e

- Record of reasons of bail authority exhibited to supporting affidavit
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

**To the Parties: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

You **must** attend the hearing. If you do not do so, the Court may proceed in your absence and orders may be made **finally determining** this proceeding without further warning.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 181h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**NOTICE OF REVIEW – BAIL REVIEW**  
*Bail Act 1985 s 14; Service and Execution of Process Act 1992 s 86 (Cth)*

SUPREMECOURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**  
 ..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party
Name of law firm/office		
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer	Full name	
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full name	
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State
	Postcode	Country
	Email address	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number	
<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name	
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	

Form 181h

	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number	

**Review details**  
 Mark appropriate selection with an 'x'

The Appellant applies to the Supreme Court for review of bail decision identified below.  
 This application for review is made under

[ ] section 14(2)(a) of the *Bail Act 1985* review of bail authority decision  
 [ ] section 86 of the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth) review in relation to extradition proceedings  
 [ ] .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... other – specify legislative provision

**Bail decision subject of review**

Date of bail decision: ..... date  
 Court or other bail authority: ..... name  
 Judicial Officer or individual decision maker: ..... title and name  
 Case number of Court or other bail authority: ..... number  
 Relevant terms of bail decision: ..... terms

Complete the following line only if application under section 86 of the *Service and Execution of Process Act 1992* (Cth). Otherwise mark 'nil'  
 Warrant issued by: ..... name

**Grounds of Review**

This Application is made on the grounds set out in

[ ] the accompanying affidavit sworn by ..... name ON ..... date  
 [ ] a supporting affidavit which will be filed as soon as practicable.

Complete the following box only if application is by a defendant or youth otherwise mark as N/A

**Hearing of review**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Appellant is in custody: yes / no Circle one

Complete the following if appellant is in custody

At the hearing of the bail review, the Appellant wishes to:

[ ] be present in person.  
 [ ] appear by audiovisual link.  
 [ ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person:



Form 182e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION FOR BAIL REVIEW**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Applicant	
	Party title	Full Name of party
Name of law firm/office		
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Notice of Withdrawal</b></p> <p>The Applicant withdraws the application to review the decision made on [date] by [enter name of bail authority].</p>
--

<p>..... Signature of person filing</p> <p>..... Name printed</p> <p>..... Date and time</p>
--

<p><b>Service</b></p> <p>The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.</p>
---

Form 182h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

### NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION FOR BAIL REVIEW

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
CASE NO:.....

..... Full Name  
**Applicant**

**v**  
..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Applicant	
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Notice of Withdrawal</b></p> <p>The Applicant withdraws the application to review the decision made on .....date by..... enter name of bail authority</p>
---

<p>..... Signature of person filing</p> <p>..... Name printed</p> <p>..... Date and time</p>
--

Form 182h

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in line with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Ae

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTION, ACQUITTAL, ANTECEDENT  
DECISION OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT JUDGMENT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office			Responsible Solicitor	
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office			
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent [number]</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	



Form 183Ae

**Appeal Details**

The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to

- the Court of Appeal
- a single Judge

against the judgment or decision identified below.

- This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one against a
  - conviction/finding of guilt without recording a conviction
  - refusal of application for stay on abuse of process ground
  - decision:
    - that the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one is mentally fit to stand trial
    - that the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one is mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged
    - objective elements of offence established against the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one
    - to declare the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one liable to supervision
- This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against
  - an acquittal.
  - a grant of stay on abuse of process ground.
  - a decision
    - that the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one is not mentally fit to stand trial
    - that the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one is not mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged
    - objective elements of offence not established against the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one
    - not to declare the *[Defendant/Youth]* Select one liable to supervision

This Appeal is brought under *[enter Act and section or other particular provision]*.

**Judgment subject of appeal**

Date of *[judgment/Antecedent Decision]*: *[date]*.

Court: *[Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other]* Select one

Judicial Officer: *[title and name]*.

Case number of court: *[case number]*. provision for multiple

Offences subject of appeal: count[s] *[enter count numbers]* on the Information dated *[date]* in case *[case number]*  
provision for multiple Informations/cases.

Terms of judgment subject to appeal: *[eg conviction, finding of objective elements, etc]* provision for multiple.

**Grounds of appeal**

See attached Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in addition to or in place of the orders made in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

**Extension of time**

The Appellant seeks an extension of time to bring this Appeal pursuant to *[enter Act and section or other particular provision]* on the grounds that:  
grounds in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Leave to appeal**

- Leave not required in respect of ground[s] *[enter ground numbers]* because *[enter reason]* provision for multiple.
- Certificate by trial Judge that matter fit for appeal granted in respect of ground[s] *[enter ground numbers]* by *[judge's name]* on *[date]*.

Form 183Ae

Leave sought in respect of ground[s] [*enter ground numbers*].

Next box displayed only if appeal is to a single Judge

**Transcript**

- The appellant does not request that transcript be produced of evidence given by any witness:  
 The appellant requests that transcript be produced of the following passages of evidence given by the following witnesses:

witnesses and passages (eg evidence in chief, cross-examination), in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Hearing of application/appeal**The Appellant is in custody: [*yes/no*]. Select one

Complete the following if appellant is in custody

Complete if leave to appeal is required

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.  
 appear by audiovisual link.  
 not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [*reasons*]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete the following if the appellant is in custody

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.  
 appear by audiovisual link.  
 not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [*enter reasons*]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment/decision identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 13 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Ah

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTION, ACQUITTAL, ANTECEDENT DECISION OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT JUDGMENT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	Full name			
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provision for multiple

<b>Respondent</b> ..... number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			

Form 183Ah

Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number
---------------	--	----------------

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number		

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number		

<p><b>Appeal Details</b>  <small>Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</small></p> <p>The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to</p> <p>[ ] the Court of Appeal</p> <p>[ ] a single Judge</p> <p>against the judgment or decision identified below.</p> <p>[ ] This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small> against a</p> <p>[ ] conviction/finding of guilt without recording a conviction</p> <p>[ ] refusal of application for stay on abuse of process ground</p> <p>[ ] decision:</p> <p>[ ] that the Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small> is mentally fit to stand trial</p> <p>[ ] that the Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small> is mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged</p> <p>[ ] objective elements of offence established against Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small></p> <p>[ ] to declare the Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small> liable to supervision</p> <p>[ ] This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against</p> <p>[ ] an acquittal.</p> <p>[ ] a grant of stay on abuse of process ground.</p> <p>[ ] a decision</p>
---







Form 183Ah

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Hearing of application/appeal**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Appellant is in custody: yes / no *Circle one*

Complete the following only if appellant is in custody

Complete if leave to appeal is required

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

[ ] be present in person.  
 [ ] appear by audiovisual link.  
 [ ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

..... reasons.

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete the following if the appellant is in custody

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

[ ] be present in person.  
 [ ] appear by audiovisual link.  
 [ ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

..... reasons

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment/decision identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.



Form 183Ah

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 13 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Be

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF SECOND OR SUBSEQUENT APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA COURT OF APPEAL  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
<small>If applicable</small>				
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent [number]</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number	Another number		

Form 183Be

**Appeal Details**

The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and appeals to the Court of Appeal against the judgment identified below.

This is an application for permission to appeal and appeal by the Defendant against a conviction/finding of guilt without recording a conviction

This Appeal is brought under section 159 of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*.

**Judgment subject of appeal**

Date of *judgment*: [date].

Court: [Supreme/District].

Judicial Officer: [title and name].

Case number of court: [number]. provision for multiple

Offences subject of appeal: count[s] [numbers] on the Information dated [date] in case [number] provision for multiple Informations/cases.

**Grounds of appeal**

See attached Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in addition to or in place of the orders made in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

**Leave to appeal**

The appellant relies on the following fresh evidence:

Nature and details of fresh evidence in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

**Hearing of application/appeal**

The Appellant is in custody: [yes/no].

remainder only displayed if yes to previous question

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous question

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [reasons]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

following displayed if yes to first question at top of box

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous question

Form 183Be

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and appeals against the judgment/decision identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a Notice of Change of Address for Service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the Respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Bh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF SECOND OR SUBSEQUENT APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name

**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name

**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
If applicable				
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
If body corporate and no law firm/office				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent.....number</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			

Form 183Bh

Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number
---------------	--	----------------

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number		

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number		

<p><b>Appeal Details</b>                  Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and appeals to the Court of Appeal against the judgment identified below.</p> <p>This is an application for permission to appeal and appeal by the Defendant against a conviction/finding of guilt without recording a conviction.</p> <p>This Appeal is brought under section 159 of the <i>Criminal Procedure Act 1921</i>.</p> <p><b>Judgment subject of appeal</b>                  Date of judgment: ..... date.                  Court: ..... Supreme/District                  Judicial Officer:..... title and name                  Case number of court: ..... number. provision for multiple                  Offences subject of appeal: ..... [numbers] count[s] on the Information dated..... date in case                  ..... number. provision for multiple Informations/cases.</p> <p><b>Grounds of appeal</b>                  See attached Appeal Grounds</p> <p><b>Orders sought</b>                  orders sought in addition to or in place of the orders made in separate numbered paragraphs</p> <p>1. ....                  .....                  .....</p>
---







Form 183Bh

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Hearing of application/appeal**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Appellant is in custody: yes / no

remainder only displayed if yes to previous question

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

be present in person.

appear by audiovisual link.

not appear.

Complete the following item only if first selection to previous question

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete the following item only if first selection to first question

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

be present in person.

appear by audiovisual link.

not appear.

Complete the following item only if first selection to previous question

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Form 183Bh

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and appeals against the judgment/decision identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a Notice of Change of Address for Service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Ce

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## NOTICE OF APPEAL AGAINST SENTENCE OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT DISPOSITION

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office				
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
If body corporate and no law firm/office				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent [number]</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			

Form 183Ce

Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number
---------------	--	----------------

**Appeal Details**

The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to

- the Court of Appeal
- a single Judge

against the judgment or decision identified below.

- This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by [*Defendant/Youth*] Select one against
  - a sentence.
  - a decision to defer sentencing.
  - an ancillary order.
  - a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
  - a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).
- This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against
  - a sentence.
  - a decision to defer sentencing.
  - a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
  - a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).
- This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the Attorney-General against an ancillary order or decision not to make an ancillary order.

This appeal is brought under [*enter Act and section or other particular provision*].

**Judgment subject of appeal**

Date of conviction: [*date*].

Date of sentence/disposition/decision: [*date*].

Court: [*Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other*] Select one

Judicial Officer: [*title and name*].

Case number of court: [*case number*]. provision for multiple

Offences subject of appeal: count[s] [*enter numbers*] on the Information dated [*date*] in case [*case number*]. provision for multiple information/cases

Sentence/disposition/decision subject to appeal: [*enter sentence or disposition or ancillary decision for each count subject of appeal or decision to defer sentencing*]. provision for multiple

**Grounds of appeal**

See attached Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

**Extension of time**

The Appellant seeks an extension of time to bring this Appeal pursuant to [*enter Act and section or other particular provision*] on the grounds that:

Form 183Ce

grounds in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Leave to appeal**

- Leave not required in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers] because [enter reason]. provision for multiple
- Leave sought in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers].

**Hearing of application/appeal**The Appellant is in custody: [yes/no]. Select oneComplete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custodyComplete if leave required in box above

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [enter reasons]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendanceComplete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [enter reasons]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a Notice of Change of Address for Service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the Respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Ch

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL AGAINST SENTENCE OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT  
DISPOSITION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	Full name			
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

Provision for multiple

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	

Form 183Ch

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

<b>Appeal Details</b>	
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'	
The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to	
[ ] the Court of Appeal	
[ ] a single Judge	
against the judgment or decision identified below.	
[ ] This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by <i>Defendant / Youth</i> <small>Circle one</small> against	
[ ] a sentence	
[ ] a decision to defer sentencing.	
[ ] an ancillary order.	
[ ] a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> .	
[ ] a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the <i>Crimes Act 1914</i> (Cth).	
[ ] This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against	
[ ] a sentence.	
[ ] a decision to defer sentencing.	
[ ] a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i> .	
[ ] a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the <i>Crimes Act 1914</i> (Cth).	
[ ] This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the Attorney-General against an ancillary order or decision not to make an ancillary order.	
This appeal is brought under .....	
..... Act and section or other particular provision	







Form 183Ch

.....  
 .....

**Leave to appeal**

[  ] Leave not required in respect of ground[s]..... enter ground numbers because.....  
 ..... enter reason provision for multiple

[  ] Leave sought in respect of ground[s]..... enter ground numbers.

**Hearing of application/appeal**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Appellant is in custody: yes / no circle one

Complete only if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

Complete if leave required in box above  
 At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

[  ] be present in person.  
 [  ] appear by audiovisual link.  
 [  ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....  
 .....

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody  
 At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

[  ] be present in person.  
 [  ] appear by audiovisual link.  
 [  ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....  
 .....

Form 183Ch

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183De

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL AGAINST OTHER DECISION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
<small>If applicable</small>				
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent [number]</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	

Form 183De

**Appeal Details**

The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to

- the Court of Appeal
- a single Judge

against the judgment or decision identified below.

This Appeal is brought under *[enter Act and section or other particular provision]*.

**Judgment subject of appeal**

Date of judgment: *[date]*.

Court: *[Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other]*. Select one

Judicial Officer: *[title and name]*.

Case number of court: *[case number]*. provision for multiple.

Offences subject of Appeal: count[s] *[enter numbers]* on the Information dated *[date]* in case *[case number]* provision for multiple information/cases.

**Grounds of appeal**

See attached Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in addition to or in place of the orders made in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

**Extension of time**

The Appellant seeks an extension of time to bring this Appeal pursuant to *[enter Act and section or other particular provision]* on the grounds that:

grounds in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Leave to appeal**

- Leave not required in respect of ground[s] *[enter numbers]* because *[enter reason]* provision for multiple.
- Leave sought in respect of ground[s] *[enter ground numbers]*.
- Leave to appeal granted by *[judicial officer name]* under section *[enter section and Act]* on *[date]*.

**Hearing of application/appeal**

The Appellant is in custody: *[yes/no]*. Select one

Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

Complete if leave required in box above

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[enter reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

Form 183De

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous question

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [enter reasons]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Dh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL AGAINST OTHER DECISION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer	Full name	
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>		
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State
	Postcode	Country
	Email address	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number	

Provision for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)
	City/town/suburb
	State
	Postcode
	Country
	Email address
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number
	Another number

Form 183Dh

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

**Appeal Details**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to  
 the Court of Appeal  
 a single Judge  
 against the judgment or decision identified below.

This appeal is brought under .....  
 ..... [Act and section or other particular provision].

**Judgment subject of appeal**

Date of judgment: ..... [date].

Court: *Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other.* Circle one

Judicial Officer: ..... [title and name].

Case number of court: ..... [case number], provision for multiple

Offences subject of appeal: .....count[s] [enter numbers] on the Information dated ..... [date] in case  
 ..... [case number], provision for multiple Information/cases

**Grounds of appeal**

See attached Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in numbered paragraphs

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....







Form 183Dh

.....

.....

.....

**audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance**

**Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody**

At the hearing of the appeal, the Appellant wishes to:

[    ] be present in person.

[    ] appear by audiovisual link.

[    ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance**

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Se

## APPEAL GROUNDS (part of Notice of Appeal)

### **Grounds of appeal**

Detail the grounds of appeal in separate numbered paragraphs

1.







Form 183Ye

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL FROM INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT OF MAGISTRATE**

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Informant**

**v**

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>	<i>[Informant/Youth]</i>	Appellant	
	<small>Party title</small>		<small>Full name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>		<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full name</small>		

<p><b>Appeal Details</b></p> <p>The Informant appeals to a Judge of the Youth Court of South Australia against the judgment identified below.</p> <p>This Appeal is brought under section 22(2)(b)(i) of the <i>Youth Court Act 1993</i>.</p> <p><b>Judgment subject of appeal</b> <small>Complete the details below</small></p> <p>Order appealed against:</p> <p>Name of Presiding Officer:</p> <p>Date of judgment:</p> <p>Nature of judgment:</p> <p><b>Grounds of appeal:</b> <small>Grounds of appeal in separate numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>1.</p>
---



Form 183Ye

**The Appellant seeks the following orders:**

Orders sought in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

**To the other parties: WARNING**

The Appellant appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the Appeal without further warning.

**Service**

The Appellant must serve a copy of this Notice of Appeal on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 183Yh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPEAL FROM INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT OF MAGISTRATE**

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Informant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Youth**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Informant / Youth <small>circle one</small> (Appellant)	
Name of law firm/office	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full name of party</small>
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full name</small>	

<p><b>Appeal Details</b></p> <p>The Appellant appeals to a Judge of the Youth Court of South Australia against the judgment identified below.</p> <p>This Appeal is brought under section 22(2)(b)(i) of the <i>Youth Court Act 1993</i>.</p> <p><b>Judgment subject of appeal</b> <small>Complete the details below</small></p> <p>Order appealed against: .....</p> <p>Name of Presiding Officer: .....</p> <p>Date of judgment: .....</p> <p>Nature of judgment: .....</p> <p><b>Grounds of appeal:</b>  <small>Grounds of appeal in separate numbered paragraphs</small></p> <p>.....</p> <p>.....</p>
--





Form 184Ae

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTION, ACQUITTAL,  
ANTECEDENT DECISION OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT JUDGMENT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Appellant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<b>Lodging party</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
<small>If applicable</small>	Name of authorised officer		Full name	
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	Address for service			
Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)				
City/town/suburb		State	Postcode	Country
Email address				
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number			

<p><b>Cross Appeal Details</b></p> <p>The Cross Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the Court of Appeal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a single Judge</p> <p>against the judgment or decision identified below.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by <i>[Defendant/Youth]</i> <small>Select one</small> against</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> conviction/finding of guilt without recording a conviction.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a refusal of application for stay on abuse of process ground.</p>
--

Form 184Ae

- a decision
- that the [Defendant/Youth] is mentally fit to stand trial
  - that the [Defendant/Youth] is mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged
  - objective elements of offence established against the [Defendant/Youth]
  - to declare the [Defendant/Youth] liable to supervision
- This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against
- an acquittal.
  - a grant of stay on abuse of process ground.
  - a decision
    - that the [Defendant/Youth] is not mentally fit to stand trial
    - that the [Defendant/Youth] is not mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged
    - objective elements of offence not established against the [Defendant/Youth]
    - not to declare the [Defendant/Youth] liable to supervision

This cross appeal is brought under [enter Act and section or other particular provision].

#### Judgment subject of cross appeal

Date of [judgment/Antecedent decision]: [date].

Court: [Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other]. Select one

Judicial Officer: [title and name].

Case number of court: [number]. provision for multiple.

Offences subject of cross appeal: count[s] [enter numbers] on the Information dated [date] in case [case file number] provision for multiple Informations/cases.

Terms of judgment subject to cross appeal: [enter terms eg conviction, finding of objective elements, etc] provision for multiple.

#### Grounds of cross appeal

See attached Cross Appeal Grounds

#### Orders sought

orders sought in addition to or in place of the orders made in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

#### Extension of time

The Cross Appellant seeks an extension of time to bring this Cross [Application/Appeal] Select one pursuant to [enter Act and section or other particular provision] on the grounds that:  
grounds in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

#### Leave to cross appeal

- Leave not required in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers] because [enter reason] provision for multiple.
- Certificate by trial Judge that matter fit for appeal granted in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers] by [judge's name] on [date].
- Leave sought in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers].

#### Hearing of cross appeal

The Cross Appellant is in custody: [yes/no]. Select one

Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal and/or cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.

Form 184Ae

 not appear.

Reasons why Cross Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[enter reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

At the hearing of the appeal and/or cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why appeal and/or wishes to be present in person: *[enter reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Cross Appellant applies for leave to cross appeal and/or cross appeals against the judgment/decision identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the cross application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the cross application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 184Ah

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL AGAINST CONVICTION, ACQUITTAL,  
ANTECEDENT DECISION OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT JUDGMENT**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

<p><b>Cross Appeal Details</b>  <small>Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</small></p> <p>The Cross Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to</p> <p>[    ] the Court of Appeal</p> <p>[    ] a single Judge</p> <p>against the judgment or decision identified below.</p> <p>[    ] This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small></p>
--



Form 184Ah

conviction/finding of guilt without recording a conviction.  
 a refusal of application for stay on abuse of process ground.  
 a decision  
      that the Defendant / Youth **Circle one** is mentally fit to stand trial  
      that the Defendant / Youth **Circle one** is mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged  
      objective elements of offence established against the Defendant / Youth **Circle one**  
      to declare the Defendant / Youth **Circle one** liable to supervision

This is an application for permission to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against  
      an acquittal.  
      a grant of stay on abuse of process ground.  
      a decision  
      that the Defendant / Youth **Circle one** is not mentally fit to stand trial  
      that the Defendant / Youth **Circle one** is not mentally competent to commit the offence[s] charged  
      objective elements of offence not established against the Defendant / Youth **Circle one**  
      not to declare the Defendant / Youth **Circle one** liable to supervision

This cross appeal is brought under.....  
 ..... **enter Act and section or other particular provision**

**Judgment subject of cross appeal**

Date of judgment / Antecedent decision: ..... **date**  
 Court: Supreme / District / Magistrates / ERD Court / Youth Court / South Australian Employment Court / other **Circle one**  
 Judicial Officer: ..... **title and name**  
 Case number of court: ..... **case number** provision for multiple  
 Offences subject of cross appeal: ..... count[s] **enter numbers** on the Information dated ..... **date** in  
 case ..... **case number** provision for multiple Information/cases  
 Terms of judgment subject to cross appeal: .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 ..... **enter terms eg conviction, finding of objective elements, etc.** provision for multiple







Form 184Ah

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Cross Appellant applies for leave to cross appeal and/or cross appeals against the judgment/decision identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the cross application/appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the cross application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 184Be

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL AGAINST SENTENCE OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT  
DISPOSITION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	<b>Party title</b>	<b>Full name of party</b>		
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>		
Name of authorised officer				
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full name</small>			
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>			
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>	<small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>			
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number</small>			

<p><b>Cross Appeal Details</b></p> <p>The Cross Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the Court of Appeal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a single Judge</p> <p>against the judgment or decision identified below.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by <i>[Defendant/Youth]</i> <small>Select one</small> against</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a sentence.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a decision to defer sentencing.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> an ancillary order.</p>
---

Form 184Be

a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.  
 a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).  
 This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against
 

- a sentence.
- a decision to defer sentencing.
- a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.
- a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).

 This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the Attorney-General against an ancillary order or decision not to make an ancillary order.

This cross appeal is brought under [enter Act and section or other particular provision].

**Judgment subject of cross appeal**

Date of conviction: [date].

Date of sentence/disposition/decision: [date].

Court: [Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other]. Select one

Judicial Officer: [title and name].

Case number of court: [case file number]. provision for multiple.

Offences subject of cross appeal: count[s] [enter numbers] on the Information dated [date] in case [case file number] provision for multiple information/cases.

Sentence/disposition/decision subject to cross appeal: [enter sentence or disposition or ancillary decision for each count subject of appeal or decision to defer sentencing]. provision for multiple.

**Grounds of cross appeal**

See attached Cross Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

[orders sought] in numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

**Extension of time**

The Cross Appellant seeks an extension of time to bring this Cross Appeal pursuant to [enter Act and section or other particular provision] on the grounds that:

grounds in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Leave to cross appeal**

Leave not required in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers] because [enter reason] provision for multiple.  
 Leave sought in respect of ground[s] [enter ground numbers].

**Hearing of cross appeal**

The [Cross Appellant is in custody: [yes/no]]. Select one

Complete if cross appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

Complete if leave to appeal is required

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal and/or cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

be present in person.  
 appear by audiovisual link.  
 not appear.

Form 184Be

Reasons why Cross Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[enter reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

At the hearing of the appeal and/or cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Cross Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[enter reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

#### To the Other Parties: WARNING

The Cross Appellant applies for leave to cross appeal and/or cross appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the cross appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the cross application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

#### Service

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.



Form 184Bh

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL AGAINST SENTENCE OR MENTAL IMPAIRMENT  
DISPOSITION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

CASE NO: ..... Full Name

**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name

**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	<b>Party title</b>		<b>Full name of party</b>	
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>		<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Name of authorised officer				
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full name</small>			
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>			
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>	<small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>			
	<small>Type (eg. Home, work, mobile) - Number</small>			
Phone Details				

<p><b>Cross Appeal Details</b>  <small>Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</small></p> <p>The Cross Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the Court of Appeal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a single Judge</p> <p>against the judgment or decision identified below.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by Defendant / Youth <small>circle one</small> against</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> a sentence.</p>
---

Form 184Bh

a decision to defer sentencing.

an ancillary order.

a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.

a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).

This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the prosecution against

a sentence.

a decision to defer sentencing.

a sentencing disposition under Part 8A Division 3A or 4 of the *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935*.

a sentencing disposition under Part 1B Division 6, 7, 8 or 9 of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).

This is an application for leave to appeal and/or appeal by the Attorney-General against an ancillary order or decision not to make an ancillary order.

This cross appeal is brought under .....

..... enter Act and section or other particular provision

**Judgment subject of cross appeal**

Date of conviction: ..... date

Date of sentence / disposition / decision: ..... date

Court: Supreme / District / Magistrates / ERD Court / Youth Court / South Australian Employment Court / other circle one

Judicial Officer: ..... title and name

Case number of court: ..... case number provision for multiple

Offences subject of appeal: .....count[s] enter numbers on the Information dated .....date in case ..... case number provision for multiple Information/cases

Sentence/disposition/decision subject to cross appeal: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... enter sentence or disposition or ancillary decision for each count subject of appeal or decision to defer sentencing. provision for multiple

**Grounds of cross appeal**

See attached Cross Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in numbered paragraphs

1. ....

.....



Form 184Bh

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Leave to cross appeal**

[ ] Leave not required in respect of ground[s]..... enter ground numbers because.....

..... enter reason provision for multiple

[ ] Leave sought in respect of ground[s]..... enter ground numbers

**Hearing of cross appeal**

Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x' The Cross Appellant is in custody: yes / no circle one

Complete if cross appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

Complete if leave to appeal is required

At the hearing of the application for leave to appeal and/or cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

[ ] be present in person.

[ ] appear by audiovisual link.

[ ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Form 184Bh

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**Complete if appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody**

At the hearing of the appeal and/or cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

[    ] be present in person.

[    ] appear by audiovisual link.

[    ] not appear.

Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Cross Appellant applies for leave to cross appeal and/or cross appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the cross appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the cross application/appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the appeal, you **must** file a Notice of Change of Address for Service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 184Ce

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL AGAINST OTHER DECISION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office				
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent [number]</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	

Form 184Ce

**Cross Appeal Details**

The Cross Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to

- the Court of Appeal
- a single Judge

against the judgment or decision identified below.

This Cross Appeal is brought under [*enter Act and section or other particular provision*].

**Judgment subject of cross appeal**

Date of judgment: [*date*].

Court: [*Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other*]. Select one

Judicial Officer: [*title and name*].

Case number of court: [*case file number*]. provision for multiple.

Offences subject of Cross Appeal: count[s] [*enter numbers*] on the Information dated [*date*] in case [*case file number*]. provision for multiple information/cases.

**Grounds of cross appeal**

See attached Cross Appeal Grounds

**Orders sought**

orders sought in addition to or in place of the orders made in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

delete unless applicable

**Extension of time**

The Cross Appellant seeks an extension of time to bring this Cross Appeal pursuant to [*enter Act and section or other particular provision*] on the grounds that:

grounds in separately numbered paragraphs

1.

**Leave to cross appeal**

- Leave not required in respect of ground[s] [*enter ground numbers*] because [*enter reason*]. provision for multiple.
- Leave sought in respect of ground[s] [*enter ground numbers*].
- Leave to cross appeal granted by trial court under section 157(1)(d)(i) of *Criminal Procedure Act 1921* on [*date*].

**Hearing of cross appeal**

The Cross Appellant Select one is in custody: [*yes/no*]. Select one.

Complete if cross appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

Complete if leave required in box above

At the hearing of the application for leave to cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Cross Appellant wishes to be present in person: [*enter reasons*]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Complete if cross appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

At the hearing of the cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

Form 184Ce

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

Reasons why Cross Appellant wishes to be present in person: *[enter reasons]*. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an appeal for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Cross Appellant applies for leave to appeal and/or appeals against the judgment identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the cross appeal or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the cross appeal without further warning.

If you wish to be heard on any matter relating to the cross appeal, you **must** file a notice of address for service in a Form 15 within 5 business days of the date of this notice, unless the respondent is the Director of Public Prosecutions.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the Registrar of the Court appealed from and all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.



Form 184Ch

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CROSS APPEAL AGAINST OTHER DECISION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	Full name			
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	

Form 184Ch

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b> .....number	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

<p><b>Cross Appeal Details</b>                  Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>The Cross Appellant seeks leave to appeal and/or appeals to  <input type="checkbox"/> the Court of Appeal  <input type="checkbox"/> a single Judge                  against the judgment or decision identified below.</p> <p>This Cross appeal is brought under .....                  .....                  ..... Act and section or other particular provision</p> <p><b>Judgment subject of cross appeal</b></p> <p>Date of judgment: ..... date</p> <p>Date of sentence/disposition/decision: ..... date</p> <p>Court: Supreme / District / Magistrates / ERD Court / Youth Court / South Australian Employment Court / other <input type="checkbox"/> one</p> <p>Judicial Officer: ..... title and name</p> <p>Case number of court: ..... case number provision for multiple</p> <p>Offences subject of Cross Appeal: .....count[s] numbers on the Information dated .....date in case                  ..... case number provision for multiple Information/cases</p>
--



Form 184Ch

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Leave to cross appeal**

- [ ] Leave not required in respect of ground[s]..... **ground numbers** because.....  
 ..... **reason provision for multiple**
- [ ] Leave sought in respect of ground[s]..... **ground numbers**
- [ ] Leave to cross appeal granted by trial court under section 157(1)(d)(i) of *Criminal Procedure Act 1921* on  
 ..... **date**

**Hearing of cross appeal**  
 Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Cross Appellant is in custody: yes / no Circle one.

Complete if cross appellant is defendant/youth and is in custody

Complete if leave required in box above

At the hearing of the application for leave to cross appeal, the Cross Appellant wishes to:

- [ ] be present in person.
- [ ] appear by audiovisual link.
- [ ] not appear.

Reasons why Cross Appellant wishes to be present in person: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Form 184Se

## **CROSS APPEAL GROUNDS (part of Notice of Cross Appeal)**

### **Grounds of cross appeal**

Detail the grounds of cross appeal in separate numbered paragraphs

1.









Form 185e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTENTION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA / COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Notice of Alternative Contention</b></p> <p>The Lodging Party agrees with the decision the subject of the <i>[Appeal/Review]</i> but contends that the decision should also have been based on other reasons than those provided.</p> <p><b>Judgment subject of Appeal/Review</b></p> <p>Date of judgment: <i>[date]</i></p> <p>Court or Tribunal: <i>[court]</i></p> <p>Judicial Officer: <i>[title and name]</i></p> <p>Case number of Court or Tribunal: <i>[case file number]</i></p> <p><b>Additional contentions to be relied on to support the decision</b></p> <p>The Lodging Party contends that the decision should also have been made on the following grounds:  <small>Additional grounds in separate numbered paragraphs. Set out only grounds that are in addition to those in the original decision.</small></p> <p>1.</p>
--

Form 185e

**To the other parties: WARNING**

The Lodging Party submits this Notice of Contention. The parties will be informed of the hearing date in due course. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the Notice of Contention (and on the Appeal/Review) without further warning.

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 185

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF ALTERNATIVE CONTENTION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
<small>If applicable</small>	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	Full Name	

<p><b>Notice of Alternative Contention</b></p> <p>The Lodging Party agrees with the decision the subject of the Appeal / Review<sup>circle one</sup> but contends that the decision should also have been based on other reasons than those provided.</p> <p><b>Judgment subject of Appeal/Review</b></p> <p>Date of judgment: .....</p> <p>Court or Tribunal: .....</p> <p>Judicial Officer: ..... <b>title and name</b></p> <p>Case number of Court or Tribunal: ..... <b>case file number</b></p>
--



Form 186

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## PROSECUTION RESPONSE TO APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO APPEAL

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**THE QUEEN**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Respondent	The Queen
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full Name of party
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Prosecution Response to Application for Leave to Appeal</b></p> <p><b>Response to Grounds</b></p> <p>Grounds conceded as reasonably arguable: <i>[ground numbers]</i></p> <p>Grounds conceded as no leave required: <i>[ground numbers]</i></p> <p>Grounds conceded as appropriate to refer: <i>[ground numbers]</i></p> <p>Grounds contended to be plainly unarguable: <i>[ground numbers]</i></p> <p><b>Additional information</b></p> <p>Agreed estimated length of appeal hearing: <i>[time]</i></p> <p>Agreed joint availability of counsel: <i>[dates or date range]</i></p> <p>Agreed additions to core appeal book: <i>[identify additions]</i></p> <p>Judges whom it is suggested cannot sit on the appeal: <i>[Judges and reasons]</i></p>
--

Form 187

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WRITTEN SUBMISSIONS OF [PARTY TITLE] FOR HEARING  
BEFORE [NAME OF JUDGE/COURT OF APPEAL] ON [DATE]**

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL only displayed if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

**SUBMISSIONS**

[*submissions*]

[*name of counsel*]

[*date*]

Form 187A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WRITTEN SUBMISSIONS OF APPELLANT FOR HEARING  
BEFORE [NAME OF JUDGE/COURT OF APPEAL] ON [DATE]**

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

**Part 1: CONCISE STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED BY THE APPLICATION/APPEAL**

*[enter issues in separately numbered paragraphs]*

**Part 2: SENTENCE(S) SUBJECT OF APPEAL**

**A. Offence(s) for which Appellant sentenced and related maximum penalties**

*[enter offence(s)]*

**B. Sentence(s) imposed**

*[enter sentence]*

**C. Factual basis of offending**

*[enter factual basis of offending]*

**D. Harm, loss or injury sustained by victim**



Form 187A

*[enter details of harm, loss or injury]*

**E. Personal circumstances of Appellant**

*[enter personal circumstances]*

**Part 3: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS**

*[enter legislative provisions]*

**Part 4: ARGUMENT**

*[enter argument]*

**Part 5: ORDERS SOUGHT**

*[enter orders sought]*

*[name of counsel]*

*[date]*

Form 187B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WRITTEN SUBMISSIONS OF APPELLANT DPP FOR HEARING  
BEFORE [NAME OF JUDGE/COURT OF APPEAL] ON [DATE]**

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Delete all but one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]  
Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]  
Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	[ <i>Commonwealth</i> ] Director of Public Prosecutions Party title	Full Name of party
Name of law firm/office If applicable	Office of the [ <i>Commonwealth</i> ] Director of Public Prosecutions Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor

**Part 1: CONCISE STATEMENT OF ISSUES PRESENTED BY THE APPLICATION/APPEAL**

*[enter issues in separately numbered paragraphs]*

**Part 2: SENTENCE(S) SUBJECT OF APPEAL**

**A. Offence(s) for which Respondent sentenced and related maximum penalties**

*[enter offence(s)]*

**B. Sentence(s) imposed**

*[enter sentence]*

**C. Factual basis of offending**

*[enter factual basis of offending]*

**D. Harm, loss or injury sustained by victim**

*[enter details of harm, loss or injury]*

**E. Personal circumstances of Respondent**

Form 187B

*[enter personal circumstances]*

**Part 3: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS**

*[enter legislative provisions]*

**Part 4: REASONS WHY LEAVE TO APPEAL SHOULD BE GRANTED**

*[enter reasons]*

**Part 5: REASONS WHY AN APPEAL SHOULD BE ALLOWED**

*[enter reasons]*

**Part 6: ORDERS SOUGHT**

*[enter orders sought]*

*[name of counsel]*

*[date]*

Form 187C

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WRITTEN SUBMISSIONS OF RESPONDENT [FOR HEARING  
BEFORE [NAME OF JUDGE/COURT OF APPEAL] ON [DATE]**

[SUPREME/YOUTH] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

**Part 1: FACTS OR FINDINGS DISPUTED**

*[enter facts/findings]*

**Part 2: LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS**

*[enter legislative provisions]*

**Part 3: ARGUMENT IN RESPONSE**

*[enter argument]*

*[name of counsel]*

*[date]*

Form 188

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**LIST OF AUTHORITIES OF [PARTY TITLE]**

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

**Judicial Officer (if known):** *[title and name]*

**Hearing date:** *[date]*

**A. Authorities intended to be read**

- 1.
- 2.

**B. Authorities to which reference may be made**

- 1.
- 2.

Form 189

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**NOTICE OF JUDGE'S DECISION TO REFUSE APPLICATION**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL only displayed if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Appellant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

**Notice of decision**

A single Judge of the Supreme Court has refused the application by the *[Appellant/Respondent]* *[name]* for

- leave to appeal in respect of *[all]* grounds *[numbers refused]*,  
 an extension of time to appeal.

**To the *[Appellant/Respondent]* *[name]*: WARNING**

If you wish to have the application that has been refused referred to the Court of Appeal constituted of two or three members for determination, you must complete an Application for Determination by the Court of Appeal (Form 190) and lodge it within 14 days of the date of this notice.

Form 190e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION BY COURT OF APPEAL

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	Party title	Full Name of party
Name of law firm/office		
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer		
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full Name	

<p><b>Application</b></p> <p>The [<i>Appellant/Respondent</i>] [<i>name</i>], having received notification of refusal by a single Judge of an application for</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> leave to appeal,  <input type="checkbox"/> an extension of time to appeal,</p> <p>requests that the application be referred to and determined by the Court of Appeal constituted of two or three members.</p> <p>If the request relates to a refusal by a Judge of an application for leave to appeal, the ground or grounds of appeal requested to be determined by the Court of Appeal constituted of two or three members are [<i>enter ground number(s)</i>].</p>
---

Form 190h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**APPLICATION FOR DETERMINATION BY COURT OF APPEAL**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<b>Party title</b>	<b>Full Name of party</b>
Name of law firm/office		
<b>If applicable</b>	<b>Law firm/office</b>	<b>Responsible Solicitor</b>
Name of authorised officer		
<b>If body corporate and no law firm/office</b>	<b>Full Names</b>	

<p><b>Application</b>                  Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>The Appellant / Respondent <b>circle one</b> ..... <b>name</b> having received notification of refusal by a single Judge of an application for</p> <p>[    ] leave to appeal,                  [    ] an extension of time to appeal,</p> <p>requests that the application be referred to and determined by the Court of Appeal constituted of two or three members.</p> <p>If the request relates to a refusal by a Judge of an application for leave to appeal, the ground or grounds of appeal requested to be determined by the Court of Appeal constituted of two or three members are                  ..... <b>ground number(s)</b></p>
---



Form 191e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE OF APPEAL

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Select only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
Name of law firm/office	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

### Discontinuance

The Appellant wholly discontinues the Appeal.

### Service

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 191h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

### NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE OF APPEAL

SUPREME / YOUTH Circle one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL Circle only if applicable  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO: .....

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>		
	<small>Party title</small>	<small>Full Name of party</small>
Name of law firm/office		
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>
Name of authorised officer		
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>	<small>Full Name</small>	

<p><b>Discontinuance</b></p> <p>The Appellant wholly discontinues the Appeal.</p>
---

<p><b>Service</b></p> <p>The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.</p>
---

Form 192

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF CASE STATED**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL *if applicable*  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
<i>If applicable</i>				
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<i>If body corporate and no law firm/office</i>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

Form 192

**Reservation Details**

The Reservation is made pursuant to [section and Act].

The Reservation is made to [the Court of Appeal/a single Judge].

**Matter subject of reservation**

Date of conviction if applicable: [date].

Date of decision of court referring the relevant question or questions: [date].

Court: [Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/Other]. Select one

Judicial Officer: [title and name].

Case number of court: [case file number]. provision for multiple.

Relevant question or questions ("the Questions"):

Question or Questions in separate numbered paragraphs if more than one

1.

Context in which the Questions arise is: [context].

Any decision made by the court concerning the Questions: [decision/not applicable].

Reason why the Court is asked to answer the Questions: [reason].

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Questions identified above have been reserved for the consideration the Court. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the answers to the Questions without further warning.

**Service**

The party filling this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Notice is:

- Case Stated mandatory
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 193e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION OF QUESTION TO COURT OF APPEAL**

**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 153(6)**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Lodging party</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
If applicable				
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
If body corporate and no law firm/office				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	

Form 193e

**Application Details**

The Appellant applies

- for leave to apply to the Court of Appeal for an order requiring a Court to refer a relevant Question to it for consideration and determination
- for an order requiring the Court to refer the Question to it for consideration and determination.

This Application is brought under section 153(6) of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*.**Matter subject of application**Date of conviction if applicable: [date].Date of decision of Court refusing to refer the relevant Question or Questions if applicable: [date].Court: [Supreme/District/Magistrates/Environment Resources and Development Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/other]. Select one

Judicial Officer: [title and name].

Case number of court: [case number]. provision for multiple.

Relevant question or questions ("the Questions"):

Question or Questions in separate numbered paragraphs if more than one.

1.

Context in which the Questions arise: [context]

Any decision made by the Court concerning the Questions: [decision/not applicable].

**Grounds of application for reservation of question**grounds in separate numbered paragraphs

1.

**Orders sought**orders sought in numbered paragraphs

1.

**Leave to make application**

- Leave not required if application made by Attorney-General or Director of Public Prosecutions
- Leave granted by [title and name] on [date].
- Leave sought.

**Hearing of application**

The Appellant is in custody: [yes/no].

remainder only displayed if appellant is defendant/youth and yes to previous questionfollowing item only displayed if leave sought

At the hearing of the application for leave to apply to reserve Questions, the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous questionReasons why the Appellant wishes to be present in person: [reasons]. audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

At the hearing of the application to reserve Questions (if leave already granted), the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous questionReasons why the Appellant wishes to be present in person: [reasons]. Audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

Form 193e

following displayed if applicant is defendant/youth and yes to first question at top of box  
At the hearing of the Questions reserved (if reserved), the Appellant wishes to:

- be present in person.
- appear by audiovisual link.
- not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous question  
Reasons why Appellant wishes to be present in person: [reasons]. Audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The Appellant applies for reservation of the Questions identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to oppose the application or make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the Application without further warning

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

Form 193h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR RESERVATION OF QUESTION TO COURT OF APPEAL**

**Criminal Procedure Act 1921 s 153(6)**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

CASE NO: ..... Full Name

**Appellant**

v

..... Full Name

**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor		
<small>If applicable</small>				
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
<small>If body corporate and no law firm/office</small>				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

Provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			Another number



Form 193h

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Phone Details	Email address		
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Phone Details	Email address		
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<p><b>Application Details</b> Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'</p> <p>The Appellant applies  <input type="checkbox"/> for leave to apply to the Court of Appeal for an order requiring a Court to refer a relevant Question to it for consideration and determination  <input type="checkbox"/> for an order requiring the Court to refer the Question to it for consideration and determination.</p> <p>This Application is brought under section 153(6) of the <i>Criminal Procedure Act 1921</i>.</p> <p><b>Matter subject of application</b>  Date of conviction <i>if applicable</i>: ..... date  Date of decision of Court refusing to refer the relevant Question or Questions <i>if applicable</i>: ..... date  Court: Supreme / District / Magistrates / ERD Court / Youth Court / South Australian Employment Court / other <small>Circle one</small>  Judicial Officer: ..... <b>title and name</b>  Case number of court: ..... <b>case number</b>, provision for multiple</p> <p>Relevant question or questions ("the Questions"):  Question or Questions in separate numbered paragraphs if more than one.  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....  .....</p>
---



Form 193h

.....

.....

**Orders sought**  
orders sought in numbered paragraphs

1. ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Leave to make application**

[ ] Leave not required if application made by Attorney-General or Director of Public Prosecutions

[ ] Leave granted by ..... title and name ON ..... date

[ ] Leave sought.

**Hearing of application**  
Mark appropriate selection below with an 'x'

The Appellant is in custody: yes / no

Only complete the following if appellant is a defendant/youth and answered yes to previous question

following item only displayed if leave sought

At the hearing of the application for leave to apply to reserve Questions, the Appellant wishes to:

[ ] be present in person.

[ ] appear by audiovisual link.

[ ] not appear.

following item only displayed if first selection to previous question



Form 193h

..... ..... ..... ..... audiovisual link is the usual form of appearance at a hearing of an application for leave for persons in custody. Special reasons need to be given for the Court to direct personal attendance
--

<p><b>To the Other Parties: WARNING</b></p> <p>The Appellant applies for reservation of the Questions identified above. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.</p> <p>If you wish to oppose the application or make submissions about it, you <b>must</b> attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders <b>finally determining</b> the Application without further warning</p>
--

<p><b>Service</b></p> <p>The party filing this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.</p>
---

Form 194e

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF REFERENCE ON PETITION OF MERCY**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title		Full name of party	
Name of law firm/office	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
If applicable	Law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor	
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full name			
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

Provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number		Another number	

Form 194e

**Petition Details**Date of petition: *[date]*.Date of referral: *[date]*.The referral of petition is made pursuant to section 173 of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*.**Conviction subject of appeal**Date of conviction: *[date]*.Court: *[Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/Other]*. Select oneJudicial Officer: *[title and name]*.Case number of court: *[case number]*. provision for multiple.**Grounds of petition**

See attached Petition

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The petition identified above has been referred for the consideration of the Court of Appeal. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the referral without further warning

**Service**

The party filling this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Notice is:

- The Petition mandatory
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 194h

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF REFERENCE ON PETITION OF MERCY**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

..... Full Name  
**Appellant**

**v**

..... Full Name  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Party title	Full name of party		
Name of law firm/office		Responsible Solicitor		
If applicable	Law firm/office			
Name of authorised officer	Full name			
If body corporate and no law firm/office				
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number			

Provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name			
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			



Form 194h

Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number
---------------	--	----------------

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

Only complete if applicable otherwise mark as N/A

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

<b>Petition Details</b>
Date of petition: ..... date
Date of referral: ..... date
The referral of petition is made pursuant to section 173 of the <i>Criminal Procedure Act 1921</i> .
<b>Conviction subject of appeal</b>
Date of conviction: ..... date
Court: Supreme / District / Magistrates / ERD Court / Youth Court / South Australian Employment Court / other <small>circle one</small>
Judicial Officer: ..... title and name
Case number of court: ..... case number <small>provision for multiple</small>
<b>Grounds of petition</b>
See attached Petition

<b>To the Other Parties: WARNING</b>
The petition identified above has been referred for the consideration of the Court of Appeal. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.
If you wish to make submissions about it, you <b>must</b> attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders <b>finally determining</b> the referral without further warning



Form 195

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR RETRIAL**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 COURT OF APPEAL  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC PROSECUTIONS**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<b>Appellant</b>	Director of Public Prosecutions	
Name of law firm/office	Party title	Full name of party
If applicable	Law firm/office	Responsible Solicitor
Name of authorised officer	Full name	
If body corporate and no law firm/office	Full name	
Address for service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State
	Postcode	Country
	Email address	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number	

Provide for multiple parties

<b>Respondent</b>	Full Name	
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)	
	City/town/suburb	State
	Postcode	Country
	Email address	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) - Number	Another number

Form 195

**To the Other Parties: WARNING**

The application identified above has been made to the Court of Appeal. The parties will be advised of a hearing date in due course.

If you wish to make submissions about it, you **must** attend the hearing. If you do not attend the hearing, the Court may make orders **finally determining** the referral without further warning.

**Service**

The party filling this document is required to serve it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Notice is:

- Supporting affidavit mandatory
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

**Application Details**

Matter type: *[matter type]* not displayed on output form

The application is made pursuant to section [146/147/148] of the *Criminal Procedure Act 1921*.

**Acquittal subject of application for retrial**

Date of acquittal: *[date]*.

Offences subject of appeal: count[s] *[numbers]* on the Information dated *[date]* in case *[number]*. provision for multiple cases

Court: *[Supreme/District/Magistrates/ERD Court/Youth Court/South Australian Employment Court/Other]*.

Judicial Officer: *[title and name]*.

Case number of court: *[number]*. provision for multiple.

**Grounds of application**

This Application is made on the grounds set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by *[name]* on *[date]*.

Form 196

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**Hearing Date and Time:****Hearing Location:****NOTICE OF APPEAL HEARING**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL only displayed if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]****Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]****Respondent****To the Parties**

There will be a hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this form of the Appeal.

If there is no attendance by or on behalf of a party, the Court may proceed to make orders without further warning.

If you need an interpreter, you must advise the Court immediately of the language and dialect you require.

**Important Notice**

Parties are reminded that the Appellant's written submissions, list of authorities and any chronology or summary of evidence and facts are to be electronically filed at CourtSA and simultaneously served on the Respondent by the date prescribed by the Rules of Court or ordered by the Court.

The Respondent's written submissions, list of authorities and any chronology or summary of evidence and facts are to be electronically filed at CourtSA and simultaneously served on the Appellant by the date prescribed by the Rules of Court or ordered by the Court.

Form 196Y

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**Hearing Date and Time:****Hearing Location:****NOTICE OF APPEAL HEARING**YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**[FULL NAME]**  
Appellant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent**To the Parties**

The Appeal will be heard at the date and time set out at the top of this form.

If you do not attend the Appeal hearing above, the Court may proceed to make orders without further warning.

If you need an interpreter, you must advise the Court immediately of the language and dialect you require.

**Important Notice**

The Appellant's written submissions and list of authorities must be electronically filed at CourtSA and simultaneously served on the Respondent no later than 5:00pm, 14 days before the listed hearing date. The filing of a chronology or summary of facts/evidence is optional.

The Respondent's written submissions and list of authorities must be electronically filed at CourtSA and simultaneously served on the Appellant no later than 5:00pm, 7 days before the listed hearing date. The filing of a chronology or summary of facts/evidence is optional.

Form 197

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**Hearing Date and Time:****Hearing Location:****NOTICE OF HEARING OF APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO APPEAL**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL only displayed if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Appellant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

**To the Parties**

There will be a hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this form of [*the application for leave to appeal hearing* display if listed for a leave to appeal hearing / *the application for leave to appeal and the merits of the appeal concurrently* display if listed for a leave to appeal and merit of appeal hearing].

If there is no attendance by or on behalf of a party, the Court may proceed to make orders without further warning.

If you need an interpreter, you must advise the Court immediately of the language and dialect you require.

Form 198

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## RECORD OF OUTCOME

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL only displayed if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Appellant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [<i>suburb</i>] [<i>Hearing date</i>] [<i>Listed starting time</i>]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small> [<i>Actual hearing start time</i>] - [<i>Actual hearing end time</i>]</p> <p>[<i>Presiding Officer</i>]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b></p> <p>[<i>Appellant Appearance Information</i>] [<i>Respondent Appearance Information</i>]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b></p> <p>[<i>Notes</i>]</p>
--

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [<i>date</i>]</p> <p><b>Orders</b></p> <p>It is ordered that: <small>Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.</small></p> <p>1.</p>
---



Form 198

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 199

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Signed:

FDN:

**ORDER**

[*SUPREME/YOUTH*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL only displayed if applicable  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Appellant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

**Introduction****Hearing**Hearing Location: [*suburb*][*Hearing date*] [*Listed starting time*]

Hearing type:

Supreme and District Court only[*Actual hearing start time*] - [*Actual hearing end time*][*Presiding Officer*]**Appearances**[*Appellant Appearance Information*][*Respondent Appearance Information*]**Remarks**[*Remarks from Record of Outcome*]**Order**Date of Order: [*date*]**Terms of Order**

Form 199

It is ordered that:  
Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.  
1.

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 199Y

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**ORDER – YOUTH COURT INTERLOCUTORY APPEAL**  
**Youth Court Act 1993 s 22(2)(b)(i)**YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Youth**Introduction:**The *[party name]* seeks an Order pursuant to section 22(2)(b)(i) of the *Youth Court Act 1993*.**Hearing**Hearing Location: *[suburb]**[Hearing date]* [*[Presiding Officer]***Appearances***[Informant Appearance Information]**[Youth Appearance Information]***Remarks***[Remarks from Record of Outcome]***Order****Date of Order:** *[date]***Orders**

It is ordered that:

**FINAL ORDER – APPEAL ALLOWED:**

Form 199Y

- The Appeal is allowed in the following terms:
  - [Details]
- The Order subject to the Appeal is [set aside / amended in the following terms]:
  - [Details]
- The Order subject to the Appeal is substituted with the following Order:
  - [Details]
- The following Order/s [is / are] made as to the costs of Appeal:
  - [Details]
- [Other orders]

**FINAL ORDER – APPEAL DISMISSED:**

- The Appeal is dismissed.
- The Interlocutory judgment is upheld.
- The following Order/s [is / are] made as to the costs of Appeal:
  - [Details]
- [Other orders]

**FINAL ORDER – APPEAL WITHDRAWN**

- The Appeal is withdrawn.
- The following Order/s [is / are] made as to the costs of Appeal:
  - [Details]
- [Other orders]

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[title and name]

Form 200

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**NOTICE OF DETERMINATION OF APPELLATE PROCEEDING**

SUPREME COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
COURT OF APPEAL  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Appellant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

<p>TO THE APPELLANT: <i>[name]</i></p> <p>AND TO THE RESPONDENT: <i>[name]</i></p> <p>AND TO THE COURT OF FIRST INSTANCE: <i>[court]</i></p> <p>AND TO: <i>[names of others to whom notice of the application is to be given]</i></p>
---

<p><b>Notice of decision</b></p> <p>The Court of Appeal has considered the:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> application for leave to appeal</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> application for an extension of time within which notice of appeal or application for leave to appeal may be given</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> appeal</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> question of law reserved</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> reference on petition of mercy</li> </ul> <p>and has finally determined the same by judgment made on <i>[date]</i> in the following terms:</p> <p><i>[terms of judgment]</i></p>
---

<p><b>Authentication</b></p> <p>.....</p> <p>Signature of Court Officer <i>[title and name]</i></p> <p>Date of Notice: <i>[date]</i></p>
--

Form 211

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**ORIGINATING APPLICATION FOR ENFORCEMENT ORDER**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] *Select one*  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small> <small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 211

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
Phone Details	Email address		
	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)

**Application details**

This Application is for the enforcement of the

- Good Behaviour Bond, pursuant to section 113(1)(a) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- Suspended Sentence Bond, pursuant to section 113(1)(a) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- Home Detention Order, pursuant to section 73(5) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- Intensive Correction Order, pursuant to section 83(5) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- Community Service Order, pursuant to section 115(3) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- Non-Pecuniary Order, pursuant to section 116(1) of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- [Enter other order], pursuant to [Enter section & Act]

by or pursuant to an order made by [name of Judicial Officer] of the [name of court] Court of South Australia on [date] in case [number].

- This Application is to be heard at the date and time set out at the top of this document.
- This Application is to be heard coinciding with the hearing date for the Information dated [date] in case [case number].

This Application is made on the grounds:

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].
- that the Respondent has failed to comply with the terms of the [bond/order] by committing the offence[s] alleged in count[s] [Enter numbers] of the Information in case [case number] dated [date]. Enter multiple counts, informations and case numbers, only applicable if the only conduct which allegedly constitutes the breach of bond/obligation or order is an offence or offences charged on the Information(s)

Next panel only to be displayed if return date is to coincide with a hearing date of an Information charging a breaching offence

**To the Respondent the subject of the original order: WARNING**

This Application will be considered at the hearing at the date and time set out at the top of this document.

If you wish to oppose the Application or make submissions about it:

- **you must attend the hearing;** and
- if you wish to rely on any facts in addition to or contrary to those relied on by the party seeking the orders you **must** file and serve on all parties an Affidavit within 14 days of service of this Application.

If you do not do so, **orders may be made against you** without further warning.



Form 211

Next panel only to be displayed if return date is to coincide with a hearing date of an Information charging a breaching offence

**Service**

The party filing this document is required to serve it on the other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit mandatory unless only breaches alleged are offences the subject of an existing Information
- Copy of the [*bond/order*] to which this Application relates
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 212

**To be inserted by Court**

Case Number:

Date Filed:

FDN:

**Hearing Date and Time:****Hearing Location:****SUMMONS TO DEFENDANT**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]****Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]****Respondent****Introduction**

An Application for Enforcement has been brought to enforce the terms of the [Good Behaviour Bond/Suspended Sentence Bond/Suspended Sentence Obligation/Obligation/Home Detention Order/Intensive Correction Order/Community Service Order/Non-Pecuniary Order/other] Select one imposed by [name of Judicial Officer] of the [Enter Court] of South Australia on [date] in case [number] on the grounds that the Respondent has breached the terms in the manner described on the Application.

The Court is satisfied that

- Only complete if section 73(5)(a) or 83(5)(a) the issue of this Summons is necessary for the purpose of the proceeding under section [73/83] select one of the *Sentencing Act 2017* in relation to the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [date].
- Only complete if section 113(1)(a)(i) it appears that the Respondent may have failed to comply with a condition of the Respondent's [Bond/Obligation] select one by way of the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [date].
- Only complete if section 115(3)(a) or 116(1)(a) it appears from evidence given on oath [by affidavit/orally] select one on [date] that the Respondent has failed to comply with the [Community Service Order/Non-Pecuniary Order] select one by way of the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [date].
- a summons should issue under section [113(1)(a)(i)/73(5)(a)/83(5)(a)/115(3)(a)/116(1)(a)] select one of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

Form 212

**To the Respondent: WARNING**

You are required to appear before the Court at the date, time and location set out at the top of this Summons

- Only relevant if section 116(3)(a) to show cause why a warrant of commitment should not be issued against you.
- Only relevant if section 116(1)(a) to show cause why you should not be dealt with for the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement.

If you fail to attend Court as required by this Summons, **the Court may issue a warrant for your arrest.**

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Summons is a:

- Copy of the Application for Enforcement
- Copy of the [*Good Behaviour Bond/Suspended Sentence Bond/Suspended Sentence Obligation/Obligation/Home Detention Order/Intensive Correction Order/Community Service Order/Non-Pecuniary Order/other*] select one subject of the Application for Enforcement.

Form 213A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**INFORMATION TO ENFORCE ORDER**

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT*] Select one COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small>
	<small>Country</small>		
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References			
	<small>Reference number - optional</small>	<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>	

Form 213A

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number (optional)

**Information**

**Details**

This Information alleges a breach of:

- Recognizance Release Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [case number]
- Recognizance Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [case number]
- Psychiatric Probation Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [case number]
- Program Probation Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [case number]

- This Application is to be heard at the date and time set out at the top of this document.
- This Application is to be heard coinciding with the hearing date for the information dated [date] in case [case number].

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].
- that the Respondent has failed to comply with the terms of the order by committing the offence[s] alleged in count[s] [enter numbers] of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [case number].

Enter multiple counts, informations and case numbers, (only applicable if the only conduct which allegedly constitutes the breach of order is an offence or offences charged on the Information(s))

.....  
Signature of Director or person authorised by the Director

.....  
Name of Director or other authorised person

Complete if not signed by Director personally complete below  
For and on behalf of the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit
- Copy of the order to which this Application relates
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:

Form 213B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

<p><b>Hearing Date and Time:</b></p> <p><b>Hearing Location:</b></p>
--

**INFORMATION AND SUMMONS TO ENFORCE ORDER**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] *Select one*  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Applicant			
Authorising individual			
<small>If applicant is not an individual and not represented by a law firm/office</small>			
Name of law firm/office			
<small>If applicable</small>	<small>Law firm/office</small>	<small>Responsible Solicitor</small>	
Address for service	<small>Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)</small>		
	<small>City/town/suburb</small>	<small>State</small>	<small>Postcode</small> <small>Country</small>
	<small>Email address</small>		
Phone Details	<small>Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number</small>		
Applicant's References	<small>Reference number - optional</small>		<small>Instant loss of licence number - optional</small>

Form 213B

Respondent	Full Name (including Also Known as)		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number (optional)	

**Information**

**Details**

This Information alleges a breach of:

- Recognizance Release Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [number]
- Recognizance Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [number]
- Psychiatric Probation Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [number]
- Program Probation Order dated [date] in respect of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [number]

- This Application is to be heard at the date and time set out at the top of this document.
- This Application is to be heard coinciding with the hearing date for the information dated [date] in case [number].

This Application is made on the grounds

- set out in the accompanying Affidavit sworn by [name] on [date].
- that the Respondent has failed to comply with the terms of the order by committing the offence[s] alleged in count[s] [numbers] of the Information(s) dated [date] in case [number]. provision for multiple counts, informations and case numbers, (only applicable if the only conduct which allegedly constitutes the breach of order is an offence or offences charged on the Information(s))

.....

Signature of Director or person authorised by the Director  
 [Name of Director or other authorised person]

Next line only displayed if not signed by Director personally  
 For and on behalf of the Commonwealth Director of Public Prosecutions

Form 213B

**SUMMONS****To the Respondent: WARNING**

You are required to appear before the Court at the date, time and location set out at the top of this Summons to show cause why you should not be dealt with for the breaches alleged in the Information.

If you fail to attend Court as required by this Summons, **the Court may issue a warrant for your arrest.**

**Accompanying documents**

Accompanying this Application is a:

- Supporting Affidavit
- Copy of the order to which this Application relates
- If other additional document(s) please list them below:



Form 214

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## WARRANT OF APPREHENSION

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Only 1 of next 2 boxes displayed as applicable

<b>Respondent (Original [Defendant/Youth]) subject to warrant</b>			
Respondent	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth and Licence number	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence No	
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

Form 214

<b>Respondent Body corporate representative subject of warrant</b>			
Defendant body corporate	Full Name		
Representative	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth and Licence number	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence No	
Phone Details	Type (eg. home; work; mobile) – Number		Another number

Next box displayed if *Sentencing Act 2017* section 73(5)(b) or (7); section 83(5)(b) or (7); or section 113(1)(a)(ii) or (2)

**To the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State**

**Introduction**

An Application for Enforcement has been brought to enforce the terms of the [*Good Behaviour Bond/Suspended Sentence Bond/Suspended Sentence Obligation/Home Detention Order/Intensive Correction Order/other*] imposed by [*name of Judicial Officer*] of the [*Court*] of South Australia on [*date*] in case number [*number*] on the grounds that the Respondent has breached the terms in the manner described therein.

The Court is satisfied that

- (a) the issue of this warrant is necessary for the purpose of the proceeding under section [73/83] of the *Sentencing Act 2017* in relation to the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [*date*]. mandatory under section 73(5)(b) or 83(5)(b)
- (a) it appears that the Respondent may have failed to comply with a condition of the Respondent's [*Bond/Obligation*] by way of the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [*date*]. mandatory under section 113(1)(a)(ii)
- (a) the Respondent has failed to appear before the Court as required by the summons issued under section [113(1)(a)(i)/73(5)(a)/83(5)(a)] of the *Sentencing Act 2017* dated [*date*] in relation to the proceeding for the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [*date*]. mandatory under section 73(7), 83(7) or 113(2)
  - (b) a warrant should issue under section [113(1)(a)(ii)/113(2)/73(5)(b)/73(7)/83(5)(b)/83(7)] displayed based on selection at start of form and in recital of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.
- (c) the Respondent is in breach of a Home Detention Order and a warrant should issue under section [73(5)(b) or 73(7)] of the *Sentencing Act 2017* / 37C(6) of the *Young Offenders Act 1993*.

**Warrant**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to arrest the Respondent and, subject to any endorsement below, bring the Respondent before the Court no later than the working day after the Respondent's arrest to be dealt with according to law.

Form 214

Next box displayed if *Sentencing Act 2017* section 115(3)(b) or (4) or section 116(1)(b) or (2)**To the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State****Introduction**

An Application for Enforcement has been brought to enforce the terms of the [*Community Service Order/Non-Pecuniary Order*] imposed by [*name of Judicial Officer*] of the [*Court*] of South Australia on [*date*] in case number [*number*] on the grounds that [*the*] Respondent [*number*] [*name*] has breached the terms in the manner described therein.

The Court is satisfied that

- (a) it appears from information given on [*oath/affirmation*] on [*date*] that the Respondent has failed to comply with a condition of the Respondent's [*Community Service Order/Non-Pecuniary Order*] by way of the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [*date*]. section 115(3)(b) or 116(1)(b)
- (a) the Respondent has failed to appear before the Court as required by the summons issued under section [115(3)(a)/116(1)(a)] of the *Sentencing Act 2017* dated [*date*] in relation to the proceeding for the breaches alleged in the Application for Enforcement dated [*date*]. section 115(4) or 116(2)
- (b) a warrant should issue under section [115(3)(b)/115(4)/116(1)(b)/116(2)] of the *Sentencing Act 2017*.

**Warrant**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to arrest the Respondent and, subject to any endorsement below, bring the Respondent as soon as practicable before the Court to be further dealt with according to law.

Next box displayed if *Crimes Act 1914* s 20A**To all members and special members of the Australian Federal Police****Introduction**

Information has been laid before the Court alleging that the Respondent has, without reasonable cause or excuse, failed to comply with a condition(s) of the Recognizance [*Release*] Order imposed by [*name of Judicial Officer*] of the [*Court*] of South Australia on [*date*] in case number [*number*] on the grounds that [*the*] Defendant [*number*] [*name*] has breached the terms in the manner described therein.

The Court

- (a) noting that the information has been laid on oath and being of the opinion that proceedings against the Defendant might not be effective. section 20A(1)(b) Crimes Act 1914 (Cth)

is satisfied that

- (a) it appears from information laid on [*date*] that the Defendant has failed to comply with a condition of the Defendant's Recognizance [*Release*] Order by way of the breaches alleged in the Information to Enforce Order dated [*date*].
- (a) the Defendant has failed to appear before the Court as required by the summons issued under section 20A(1)(a) *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth) dated [*date*] in relation to the proceeding for the breaches alleged in the Information to Enforce Order dated [*date*]. section 20A(2) Crimes Act 1914 (Cth)
- (b) a warrant should issue under section [20A(1)(b)/20A(2)] of the *Crimes Act 1914* (Cth).

**Warrant**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to arrest the Defendant and, subject to any endorsement below, bring that person as soon as practicable before the Court to be further dealt with according to law.

Next box displayed if *Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935* section 269U(3) or section 269ZB(2) or section 269ND or section 269NDA(3)(d)

Form 214

<p><b>To:</b></p> <p><b>The Sheriff of the State of South Australia</b></p> <p><b>The Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>Reason for Issue of Warrant:</b></p> <p>(a) <i>[list jurisdictional facts and criteria]</i>. <small>provision for multiple;</small></p> <p>(b) a warrant should issue under</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> section 269U(3) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> section 269ZB(2) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> section 269ND of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> section 269NDA(3)(d) of the <i>Criminal Law Consolidation Act 1935</i>.</li> </ul> <p><b>Warrant</b></p> <p>YOU ARE DIRECTED to apprehend the respondent and, subject to any proviso below, bring them as soon as practicable before the Court to respond to the application herein and to be further dealt with according to law.</p> <p><b>Proviso</b></p> <p>Not to be released on bail (BAIL ACT DOES NOT APPLY).</p> <p>When arrested, the licensee is to be placed in a Mental Health Institution if not able to be immediately brought before the Court.</p>
---

Next box displayed if 'Other'

<p><b>To the Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>The Court is satisfied that:</p> <p>(a) <i>[list jurisdictional facts and criteria]</i>. <small>provision for multiple;</small></p> <p>(b) a warrant should issue under <i>[section/regulation number]</i> of the <i>[Act or Regulations]</i>.</p> <p><b>Warrant</b></p> <p>YOU ARE DIRECTED to arrest <i>[the]</i> Respondent <i>[number]</i> <i>[name]</i> and, subject to any endorsement below, bring that person as soon as practicable before the Court to be further dealt with according to law.</p>
---

Next box not displayed if not eligible for bail

<p><small>court use only</small></p> <p><b>Endorsement</b></p> <p>Pursuant to section 5(2) of the <i>Bail Act 1985</i>, the Court orders that following arrest</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <i>[person or class of persons]</i> <i>[is/are]</i> <i>[authorised/required]</i> to release the Respondent on bail</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> the Respondent may be released on bail at the discretion of a member of the police force who is of, or above, the rank of Sergeant, or who is the responsible officer for a police station. <small>this option is not displayed if Crimes Act 1914 s 20A selected above</small></li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> the Respondent may not be released on bail.</li> </ul>
--

Form 214

<p>..... Signature of Court Officer [<i>title and name</i>]</p>
---

Form 215

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

## RECORD OF OUTCOME

[*SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT*] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Informant/R/Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Defendant/Youth/Respondent

<p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p><b>Hearing</b></p> <p>Hearing Location: [<i>suburb</i>] [<i>Hearing date</i>] [<i>Listed starting time</i>]</p> <p>Hearing type:</p> <p><small>Supreme and District Court only</small> [<i>Actual hearing start time</i>] - [<i>Actual hearing end time</i>]</p> <p>[<i>Presiding Officer</i>]</p> <p><b>Appearances</b> [<i>Informant/R/Applicant Appearance Information</i>] [<i>Defendant/Youth/Respondent Appearance Information</i>]</p> <p><b>Remarks</b> [<i>Notes</i>]</p>
--

<p><b>Order</b></p> <p><b>Date of Order:</b> [<i>date</i>]</p> <p><b>Terms of Order</b></p> <p>It is ordered that: <small>Orders in separately numbered paragraphs.</small></p> <p>1.</p>
---

Form 215

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Judicial Officer  
[*title and name*]

Form 216A

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER – VARIATION OF HOME DETENTION ORDER AND  
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 71 and 73

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

- The [Defendant/Youth] was on [date] in case number [number] sentenced to a term or terms of [imprisonment/detention] totalling [no of years] [no of months] [no of days].

A non-parole period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] was set commencing on [date].

The Court ordered that this sentence of [imprisonment/detention] be served on Home Detention conditions.

- The Youth was on [date] in case number [number] sentenced to a term of detention, to be followed by a term of home detention as follows:

**Term of Detention:**



Form 216A

Period of Detention Ordered: *[details]*Total sentence of detention to be served: *[details]*Detention commencement date: *[details]***Term of Home Detention**Period of Home Detention: *[details]*

Home Detention Commencement Date: on expiration of the term of detention

Address of Home Detention: *[details]*

The Court has made an order varying the conditions of the Home Detention Order. The terms as varied are set out below.

**Home Detention Order Conditions****General**

1. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** The Respondent must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

- 2. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** **Adult Only** The Respondent must be under the supervision of a Home Detention Officer of the Department for Correctional Services ('the Supervising Officer') for the term of this Order
- 3. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** **Adult Only** The Respondent must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
- 4. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** **Youth Only** The Respondent must be under the supervision of a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ('the Supervising Officer')
- 5. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** **Youth Only** The Respondent must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
- 6. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at *[location]* unless, within that period, the Respondent receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 7. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
- 8. **Youth Only** The Respondent must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
- 9. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer in person at *[location]* or by telephone on *[insert correct phone number]* unless, within that period, the Respondent receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
- 10. **Youth Only** The Respondent must report *[within 2 working days of this Order/immediately]* to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Respondent receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary
- 11. [BLANK].
- 12. **Youth Only** The Respondent must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Respondent not to be there (eg being sick).

Form 216A

<p><input type="checkbox"/> 13. The Respondent's Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Respondent is subject to this Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.</p> <p><b>Travel</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 14. <small>default selected if no supervision condition selected</small> The Respondent must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• a Judge or Magistrate; or</li><li>• a police officer who is at or above the rank of sergeant; or</li><li>• a police officer who is the responsible officer for a police station</li></ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 15. <small>default selected if supervision condition selected</small> The Respondent must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the [<i>Department for Correctional Services / Department of Human Services</i>] or nominee.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 16. The Respondent can leave South Australia to travel to [<i>location</i>] between [<i>date</i>] and [<i>date</i>], both dates inclusive. The Respondent must report to [<i>location</i>] by no later than [<i>time</i>] on [<i>date</i>]. <small>provision for multiple</small></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 17. The Respondent must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [<i>Court</i>] at [<i>location</i>] and must not apply for a new passport.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 18. The Respondent must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.</p> <p><b>Firearms</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 19. <small>Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).</small> The Respondent is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 20. <small>Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).</small> The Respondent must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue or relating to drug use as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 21. The Respondent must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Respondent as soon as possible at the [<i>location</i>] Police Station.</p> <p><b>Home Detention</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 22. <small>Adult Only.</small> The Respondent must remain at [<i>address</i>] throughout the period of this Order and not leave [<i>address</i>] at any time during that period except for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. attendance at such remunerated employment at such times and places as approved from time to time by the Supervising Officer;;</li><li>b. urgent medical or dental treatment for the Respondent;</li><li>c. attendance at a place for the purpose of undergoing assessment or treatment (or both) relating to the Respondent's mental or physical condition as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;</li><li>d. attendance at an intervention program as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;</li><li>e. attendance at any other course of education, training or instruction, or other activity as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;; or</li><li>f. any other purposes as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.</li></ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 23. <small>Youth only</small> The Respondent must remain at [<i>address</i>] throughout the period of this Order and not leave [<i>address</i>] at any time during that period except for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. attendance at such remunerated employment at such times and places as approved from time to time by the Supervising Officer this Order;</li><li>b. urgent medical or dental treatment for the Respondent;</li><li>c. attendance at a place for the purpose of undergoing assessment or treatment (or both) relating to the person's mental or physical condition as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.</li><li>d. attendance at an intervention program as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;</li></ul>
--

Form 216A

- e. attendance at any other course of education, training or instruction, or other activity as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer; or
- f. any other purposes as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.

24. [BLANK]

- 25. The Respondent must not leave the court building or current institution until they have been fitted with an electronic transmitter.
- 26. When the Respondent is released from court, the Respondent must go straight to [address], so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and when the Respondent gets there, they must contact the Home Detention Unit of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] by telephone on [1300 796 199/1800 814 914].
- 27. When the Respondent is released from court, the Respondent must go straight to the offices of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] at [location] and the Respondent must report to the Supervising Officer so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
- 28. **Mandatorily imposed by section 72 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** When the Respondent is released from Court
  - a. the Respondent must be fitted with an electronic device of a kind approved under section 4 of the *Correctional Services Act 1982* (SA) by the Chief Executive Officer for the purpose of monitoring and must comply with all reasonable directions of the Chief Executive Officer in relation to the device.
  - b. the Respondent must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - c. the Respondent must always be contactable by mobile telephone following words default selected if class 1 or class 2 offence or serious and organised crime suspect selected [that does not provide access to the internet]. The Respondent must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with them at all times while the Respondent is electronically monitored.
  - d. the Respondent must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
  - e. the Respondent must come to an entrance to the required address at the request of the Supervising Officer [or a Police Officer]. The Respondent must understand that they can only be away from the house for reasons that are allowed in this Order.
  - f. the Respondent must answer any calls or text messages from the Supervising Officer straight away on the mobile phone number the Respondent has given.
- 29. The [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] may tell other people that the Respondent is under a home detention condition of this Order if that is needed to check the Respondent's employment (work) or that the Respondent is obeying their Order conditions.
- 30. If an emergency requires the Respondent to move to another address:
  - a. The Respondent must not move until the Respondent has obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and
  - b. The Respondent must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and
  - c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.

31. [BLANK]

**Community Service**

- 32. The Respondent must do [number] hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Order until the hours of community service are complete, unless otherwise notified by the Minister for [Correctional Services/ Human Services] or ordered by the Court.

Form 216A

**Programs**

33. The Respondent must go to an assessment at [*Owenia House/the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program*] as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Respondent must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
34. *Adult Only* The Respondent must:
- contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
35. The Respondent must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - intervention program;
  - programs and projects,
- that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.
36. *Not displayed if Youth* The Respondent must pay [*amount in dollars or percentage of cost*] towards the cost of [*any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments*] required to be undertaken by the Respondent under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

37. *mandatory if serious and organised crime suspect* The Respondent must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and the Respondent must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
38. The Respondent must not:
- possess (have) or use any device that lets the Respondent communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless the Respondent has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer;
  - use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or
  - use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

39. The Respondent must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [*number*] years unless the Respondent is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The Respondent must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
40. The Respondent must not go or stay within [*500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance*] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
41. The Respondent must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [*number*] metres of [*person(s) and/or class(es) of persons*] unless the Respondent has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
42. The Respondent must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the boundary of any place where [*name*] may live or work.

Form 216A

43. The Respondent must not *[go to [location] [or] go or stay within the area [description of area, including boundaries]* unless the Respondent:
- a. is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer; or
  - b. has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
44. The Respondent must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work except *[specify exception(s)]*.
45. The Respondent must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate *[name]*.
46. The Respondent must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

47. The Respondent must tell the Supervising Officer of any change of employment within 2 working days of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

48. The Respondent must not use
- a. alcohol
  - b. any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - c. *[other]*
- and must have any tests that are needed to check if the Respondent is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Respondent must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.
49. The Respondent must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Respondent's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

50. The Respondent must not drive or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Respondent holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other Conditions**

51. The Respondent must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.
52. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

**What will happen if you obey with conditions of this order**

If, at the end of the period of *[detention/imprisonment]* specified above, (or non-parole period as the case may be), you have complied with all of the above conditions, the sentence[s] of *[imprisonment/detention]* ordered by the Court will not have to be served in a *[prison/training centre]* and your sentence will have been served or you will be released on parole.

**What can happen if you fail to obey with conditions of this order**

If you fail to obey any part of the order set out above, this order may be revoked and the sentence of *[detention/imprisonment]* which you were to serve on home detention can be carried into effect to be served in a *[prison/training centre]*. In the case of a breach of a community service condition, you may be ordered to serve further time in a *[prison/training centre]* on the basis of 1 day for every 7.5 hours of community service (or part thereof) not done.

Form 216A

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the varied Home Detention Order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey these conditions.

.....  
Signature of [Defendant/Youth]

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 216B

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**ORDER VARYING INTENSIVE CORRECTION ORDER AND  
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**  
Sentencing Act 2017 s 81 and 83

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

Defendant/Youth	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/Town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

**Introduction**

The [Defendant/Youth] was on [date] in case number [number] sentenced to a term or terms of [imprisonment/detention] totalling [no of years] [no of months] [no of days].

The Court ordered that this sentence of [imprisonment/detention] be served on Intensive Correction conditions.

- The Court has made an order extending the term of the Intensive Correction Order, which is now for a term or terms totalling [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] which commenced on [date]. The conditions of the extended Intensive Correction Order are set out below.
- The Court has made an order varying the conditions of the Intensive Correction Order. The terms as varied are set out below.

Form 216B

**Intensive Correction Order Conditions****General**

1. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** The Respondent must be of good behaviour and obey the conditions of this Order.

**Supervision**

2. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 . Adult Only** The Respondent must be under the supervision of a Community Corrections Officer of the Department for Correctional Service ("the Supervising Officer") for the term of this Order.
3. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017. Adult Only** The Respondent must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
4. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 . Youth Only** The Respondent must be under the supervision of a Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) Officer ("the Supervising Officer").
5. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 . Youth Only** The Respondent must obey the lawful directions of their Supervising Officer.
6. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report [*within 2 working days of this Order/immediately*] to the offices of the Community Corrections Centre at [*location*] unless, within that period, the Respondent receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
7. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report immediately to the offices of the Courts Unit of the Department for Correctional Services.
8. **Youth Only** The Respondent must report immediately to the Officer from the Department of Human Services (Youth Justice) present in Court.
9. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report [*within 2 working days of this Order/immediately*] to the Supervising Officer in person at [*location*] or by telephone on [*insert correct phone number*] unless, within that period, the Respondent receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department for Correctional Services to the contrary.
10. **Youth Only** The Respondent must report [*within 2 working days of this Order/immediately*] to the Supervising Officer by telephone on 1800 621 425 unless, within that period, the Respondent receives a notice from the Chief Executive of the Department of Human Services to the contrary.
11. **Adult Only** The Respondent must report to the police at [*police station location*] police station between [*time*] and [*time*] every [*reporting day(s)*] starting on [*date*].
12. **Youth Only** The Respondent must go to school on every normal school day unless there is a legal reason for the Respondent not to be there (eg being sick).
13. The Respondent's Supervising Officer, or a delegate of that Officer, is authorised to reveal that the Respondent is subject to this Order to any person if it is reasonably necessary to confirm employment (work) or compliance with any condition of this Order.

**Travel**

14. [BLANK]
15. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017** The Respondent must not leave South Australia for any reason without the written permission of the Chief Executive of the Department [*for Correctional Services/ of Human Services*].
16. The Respondent can leave South Australia to travel to [*location*] between [*date*] and [*date*], both dates inclusive. The Respondent must report to [*location*] by no later than [*time*] on [*date*]. *Provision for multiple*
17. The Respondent must give up any passport they have to the Registrar of the [*Court*] at [*location*] and must not apply for a new passport.
18. The Respondent must not enter any point of international departure such as an airport or seaport.



Form 216B

**Firearms**

- 19. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA)** The Respondent is prohibited from possessing a firearm (gun of any sort), ammunition or any part of a firearm.
- 20. **Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** The Respondent must submit to such tests (including testing without notice) for gunshot residue or relating to drug use as may be reasonably required by the Supervising Officer or a member of the South Australian Police.
- 21. The Respondent must hand in any firearm, ammunition or any part of a firearm owned or possessed by the Respondent as soon as possible at the [location] Police Station.

**Home Detention**

- 22. **Adult Only.** The Respondent must live at [address] and stay there while on [Home Detention]. The Respondent must not leave at any time except for:
  - a. necessary medical or dental treatment;
  - b. avoiding or reducing a serious risk of death or injury (whether to the Respondent or some other person);
  - c. going to remunerated (paid) employment at such times and places as approved from time to time by the Supervising Officer;
  - d. going to a place to undergo assessment or treatment (or both) relating to the Respondent's mental or physical condition as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - e. going to an intervention program as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - f. going to any other course of education, training or instruction, or other activity as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer;
  - g. any other reason approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.
- 23. **Youth only** The Respondent must live at [address] and stay there while on [Home Detention]. The Respondent must not leave at any time except for:
  - a. remunerated (paid) employment;
  - b. necessary medical or dental treatment;
  - c. going to school, work, or training or any other activity as required by the Court or as approved or directed by the Supervising Officer.
- 24. The Respondent must not leave the court building or current institution until they have been fitted with an electronic transmitter.
- 25. When the Respondent is released from court, the Respondent must go straight to [address], so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and when the Respondent gets there, they must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] by telephone on [1300 796 199/1800 814 914].
- 26. When the Respondent is released from court, the Respondent must go straight to the offices of the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] at [location] and the Respondent must report to the Supervising Officer so they can have an electronic transmitter fitted and then go straight to [address].
- 27. When the Respondent is released from Court:
  - a. The Respondent must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - b. The Respondent must always be contactable by mobile telephone following words default selected if class 1 or class 2 offence or serious and organised crime suspect selected [that does not provide access to the internet]. The Respondent must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with them at all times while the Respondent is electronically monitored.

Form 216B

<p>c. The Respondent must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.</p> <p>d. The Respondent must come to an entrance to the required address at the request of the Supervising Officer <i>[or a Police Officer]</i>. The Respondent must understand that they can only be away from the house for reasons that are allowed in this Order.</p> <p>e. The Respondent must answer any calls or text messages from the Supervising Officer straight away on the mobile phone number the Respondent has given.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 28. The <i>[Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services]</i> may tell other people that the Respondent is under a home detention condition of this Order if that is needed to check the Respondent's employment (work) or that the Respondent is obeying their Order conditions.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 29. If an emergency requires the Respondent to move to another address:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. The Respondent must not move until the Respondent has obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. The Respondent must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.</p> <p><b>Residence</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 30. The Respondent must live at <i>[address]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 31. The Respondent must live where the Supervising Officer directs.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 32. <small>Youth only</small> The Respondent must live where the <i>[Supervising Officer/the Department for Child Protection]</i> directs, at first with <i>[name]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 33. The Respondent must stay at the required address between the hours of <i>[time]</i> and <i>[time]</i> and the Respondent must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Respondent or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 34. <small>Youth only</small> The Respondent must stay at the required address between the hours of <i>[time]</i> and <i>[time]</i> and the Respondent must be at an entrance to that address if asked to by the Supervising Officer or a Police Officer, unless absent:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. for emergency medical or dental treatment, to avoid or reduce a serious risk of death or injury to the Respondent or another or for any other reason approved by the Supervising Officer;</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. in line with the terms and conditions of this Order;</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">c. in the company of <i>[name/an adult approved by the Supervising Officer]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 35. <small>Adult only - default selected if general residential condition selected</small> If an emergency requires the Respondent to move to another address:</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">a. the Respondent must not move until they have obtained the permission of the Supervising Officer; and</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">b. the Respondent must apply to the Court for a variation of the conditions of this Order within 2 working days; and</p> <p style="margin-left: 20px;">c. the conditions of this Order will continue to apply as though the new address were specified in this Order.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 36. The Respondent must not live at <i>[address(es)]</i>.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 37. The Respondent must not live with <i>[name(s)]</i>.</p>
--

Form 216B

**Monitoring**

38. When the Respondent is released from Court, the Respondent:
- a. **default selected** must go straight to [address], so the Respondent can have an electronic transmitter fitted following words displayed if address is home address rather than Department address and when the Respondent gets there, the Respondent must contact the Home Detention Unit of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] by telephone on [1300 796 199/1800 814 914].
  - b. **youth only** must remain in custody pending the availability of an electronic monitoring device.
  - c. must wear the electronic transmitter and obey the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services] rules of electronic monitoring, including charging the transmitter daily, for the term of this Order.
  - d. must always be contactable by mobile telephone [that does not provide access to the internet]. The Respondent must give their contact details to the Supervising Officer so they can use it to get in touch with the Respondent at all times while electronically monitored.
  - e. must not do any water related sport or activity at any time unless this has been approved beforehand by the Supervising Officer.
  - f. must answer straight away to any calls or text messages from the [Department for Correctional Services/Department of Human Services] on the mobile phone number the Respondent has given.

**Community Service**

39. **Mandatorily imposed if Respondent unemployed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA).** The Respondent must do [number], hours of community service within [no] of months from the date of this Order until the hours of community service are complete.

**Programs**

40. The Respondent must go to an assessment at [Owenia House /the Child and Adolescent Mental Health Services Adolescent Sexual Assault Prevention Program] as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Respondent must do what is asked of them, including taking part in treatment that is advised after the assessment.
41. **Adult Only** The Respondent must:
- a. contact the CAA Intervention Program Manager by telephone on 08 8204 8815 within 2 working days to book an assessment interview with the CAA Senior Clinical Assessment and Liaison Officer (Abuse Prevention Program) and must turn up to the appointment; and
  - b. if assessed as suitable, go to and complete an Abuse Prevention Program that the CAA Intervention Program Manager says is suitable.
42. The Respondent must go to an assessment and, if assessed as suitable, go to and complete any:
- a. psychiatric, psychological or medical assessment, treatment, counselling, or therapy programs, including for drug abuse;
  - b. educational, vocational or recreational programs;
  - c. intervention program;
  - d. programs and projects,
- that the Supervising Officer reasonably directs.
43. **Adult Only** The Respondent must pay [amount in dollars or percentage of cost] towards the cost of [any course or treatment/specify courses or treatments] required to be undertaken by the Respondent under the condition[s] above.

**Communication**

Form 216B

44. mandatory if serious and organised crime suspect The Respondent must not possess (have) any telephone, mobile phone, computer or other telecommunication device except [*specify device(s)*] and the Respondent must only use permitted device(s) for communication reasons.
45. The Respondent must not:
- possess (have) or use any device that lets the Respondent communicate with any other person on the internet or freely browse or search on the internet except [*specify device(s)*] and unless the Respondent has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
  - use the internet, or attempt to use the internet, directly or indirectly, except for the purpose of banking, employment, education, or essential Australian government services, including public transport; or
  - use any social media, networking or chat based applications on the internet or any electronic devices.

**Association**

46. The Respondent must not go near or stay near a child or person under the age of [*number*] years unless the Respondent is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer. The Respondent must sign all required forms and obey the directions of the Supervising Officer about the choice and approval of the approved person.
47. The Respondent must not go or stay within [*500 metres (half a kilometre)/other distance*] of any school, kindergarten or childcare centre.
48. The Respondent must not directly or indirectly approach, communicate with, contact, or go or stay within [*number*] metres of [*person(s) and/or class(es) of persons*] unless the Respondent has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
49. The Respondent must not go or stay within [*number*] metres of the boundary of any place where [*name*] may live or work.
50. The Respondent must not [*go to [location]*] [*or*] go or stay within the area [*description of area, including boundaries*] unless the Respondent:
- is with a person approved by the Supervising Officer or
  - has permission beforehand from the Supervising Officer.
51. The Respondent must not do any child related work and must not apply for child related work [*except [specify exception(s)]*].
52. The Respondent must not assault, harass, threaten or intimidate [*name*].
53. The Respondent must obey the terms of any active Intervention Order.

**Employment**

54. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the Sentencing Act 2017 (SA). The Respondent must report to the Supervising Officer of any change of address or employment within 2 working days after the date of the change.

**Drug and Alcohol**

55. The Respondent must not use
- alcohol
  - any drug that is not prescribed by a doctor registered in South Australia or legally available in another way, and then only at the prescribed or recommended dosage
  - [*other*]

and must have any tests that are needed to check if the Respondent is obeying these orders as directed by the Supervising Officer. The Respondent must sign all needed forms and obey all of the testing procedures.

Form 216B

56. The Respondent must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of, a motor vehicle while any alcohol or any other drug is in the Respondent's blood or oral fluid (saliva), unless the drug was prescribed by a doctor or is available in some other legal way.

**Driver's Licence**

57. The Respondent must not drive, or sit in the driver's seat of a motor vehicle, *[unless the Respondent holds a current driver's licence]*.

**Other conditions**

58. The Respondent must not be released from custody until appropriate transport is arranged to facilitate their immediate transportation to *[nominated place/address]*.

59. Mandatorily imposed by section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017*. The Respondent must comply with the regulations made for the purposes of section 82 of the *Sentencing Act 2017* and the lawful directions of the Chief Executive.

60. *[other conditions]* provision for multiple additional conditions

**What will happen if you obey the conditions of this order**

If, at the end of the period of *[imprisonment/ detention]* specified above, (or non-parole period as the case may be), you have complied with all of the above conditions, the sentence[s] of *[imprisonment/ detention]* ordered by the Court will not have to be served in a *[prison/training centre]* and your sentence will have been served or you will be released on parole.

**What can happen if you fail to obey the conditions of this order**

If you fail to obey any part of the order set out above, this order may be revoked and the sentence of *[detention/imprisonment]* which you were to serve on intensive correction can be carried into effect to be served in a *[prison/training centre]*. In the case of a breach of a community service condition, you may be ordered to serve further time in a *[prison/training centre]* on the basis of 1 day for every 7.5 hours of community service (or part thereof) not done.

**Acknowledgement by [Defendant/Youth]**

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the varied Intensive Correction Order. I understand its conditions and I understand what will happen if I fail to obey with these conditions.

.....  
Signature of *[Defendant/Youth]*

.....  
Name printed

.....  
Date

**Witness**

.....  
Signature of authorised witness

Form 216B

witness must be the Judicial Officer making order, the registrar or deputy registrar of a Court, a justice of the peace, a police officer of or above the rank of sergeant or the responsible officer for a police station, the manager of a training centre if the Respondent is in a training centre, the person in charge of a prison if the Respondent is in a prison, or a delegate of any of these persons or any other person or class of persons specified by the Court

next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer

.....  
Printed name and title of witness stamp here if applicable

.....  
Date

Form 217

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

**WARRANT OF COMMITMENT OR MANDATE FOR DETENTION –  
ENFORCEMENT OF PREVIOUS ORDER**

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
Applicant

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
Respondent

<p><b>To:</b></p> <p><b>The Sheriff of the State of South Australia</b></p> <p><b>The Commissioner of Police for the State of South Australia and each member of the Police Force for the State</b></p> <p><b>The Chief Executive of the Department [for Correctional Services/of Human Services, Youth Justice]</b></p> <p><b>Introduction</b></p> <p>(a) The Court has found that the Respondent ([the] original [Defendant/Youth] [number] [name]) has failed to comply with the [Community Service/Non-Pecuniary/Home Detention/Intensive Correction/Suspended Sentence] Order of [name of Judicial Officer] of the [Court] of South Australia dated [date] ('the order').</p> <p>(b) The Court has ordered that the Respondent serve [no of months] [no of days] in custody pursuant to section [115/116] former displayed if Community Service Order, latter if Non-Pecuniary Order of the <i>Sentencing Act 2017</i>.</p> <p>(c) The Court has revoked the order and ordered that the Respondent serve the balance of the sentence, being [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] commencing on [date] in custody pursuant to section 74 or 84 of the <i>Sentencing Act 2017</i>.</p> <p>(d) The suspended sentence of the Respondent has been revoked. As a result the Respondent is required to serve the term of imprisonment that was suspended (subject to any reduction made by the Court), being [no of years] [no of months] [no of days] [with a non-parole period of [no of years] [no of months] [no of days]]</p> <p><b>[Warrant/Mandate]</b></p> <p>1. The Sheriff and the Commissioner of Police and members of the police force are directed to take the Respondent] to a [correctional institution/training centre]. former if Defendant, latter if Youth</p>
--

Form 217

2. The Chief Executive of the Department [*for Correctional Services/of Human Services Youth Justice*] is directed to receive and detain the Respondent for the period of time specified in this [*warrant/mandate*].

**Authentication**

.....  
Signature of Court Officer  
[*title and name*]

Date [*warrant/mandate*] signed: [*date*]



Form 218

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Signed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
---

**WARRANT OF COMMITMENT – CONTEMPT**

YOUTH COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Complainant/Informant	Full Name	
Name of Law Firm and Solicitor if any	Law Firm	Solicitor

Person Subject to Warrant	Full Name			
Address for Service	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)			
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode	Country
	Email address			
Phone Details	Type – Number			

Duplicate panel if multiple parties

<p><b>To the Sheriff and to the Commissioner of Police and members of the Police Force and to the Chief Executive of the Department of Correctional Services</b></p> <p><b>Recitals</b></p> <p>On [date] the abovenamed person has been found guilty of contempt of Court.</p> <p><b>Offence</b></p>
--

Form 218

Date of offence:

Offence location:

Section and Act:

**Sentence**

Term of [*imprisonment/detention*] ordered:

Total [*imprisonment/detention*] to be served:

Commencement date:

Non-parole period set:

Non-parole period commencement date:

Date order made:

Date warrant issued:

This Respondent has been dealt with by a Court and sentenced to a term of [*imprisonment/detention*].

**Warrant**

YOU ARE DIRECTED to deliver the abovenamed person to the Chief Executive who is required to receive and safely keep the prisoner

- for [*number*] of days or
- until the Registrar withdraws this Warrant or
- until the prisoner is discharged in accordance with law.

Court use only

.....

Registrar

Form 219

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

## UNDERTAKING – CONTEMPT

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Applicant**

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
**Respondent**

Person giving undertaking	Full Name		
Address	Street Address (including unit or level number and name of property if required)		
	City/town/suburb	State	Postcode
	Country		
	Email address		
Date of Birth/Licence no	Date of Birth	Driver's Licence no (if any)	
Phone Details	Type (eg. Home; work; mobile) – Number	Another number	

### Introduction

The person giving this undertaking ('the Subject') has been found guilty of contempt of Court on [date].

The Court has:

- released the Subject without imposing penalty upon their entering into an undertaking to observe conditions in the terms set out below and to appear for the determination of penalty upon a breach of those conditions.
- suspended the carrying into effect of a penalty for contempt upon the Subject entering into an undertaking to observe conditions in the terms set out below.

### Undertaking

I, the Subject undertake:

Form 219

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. [condition].
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. [condition].
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. [condition].
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. [condition].

<p><b>Acknowledgement by Subject</b></p> <p>I give the Undertaking. I understand that if I fail to comply with my undertaking the Court may impose a penalty or make any other order as the Court thinks fit.</p> <p>..... Signature of Subject</p> <p>..... Name printed</p> <p>..... Date</p> <p><b>Witness</b></p> <p>..... Signature of authorised witness <small>witness must be a Judicial Officer, a Registrar of the Court, or a Justice of the Peace</small></p> <p><small>next item not displayed if witness is sentencing Judicial Officer</small></p> <p>..... Printed name and title of witness <small>stamp here if applicable</small></p> <p>..... Date</p>
--

Form 221

<p><b>To be inserted by Court</b></p> <p>Case Number:</p> <p>Date Filed:</p> <p>FDN:</p>
--

[TITLE]

[SUPREME/DISTRICT/MAGISTRATES/YOUTH/ENVIRONMENT RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT] Select one  
 COURT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA  
 CRIMINAL JURISDICTION  
 CASE NO:

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Informant/R

v

**[FULL NAME]**  
 Defendant/Youth

Lodging Party	Full Name	
Name of law firm/solicitor If any	Law Firm	Solicitor

<p><b>[Substantive Title]</b>          Substance of the form</p>
--

<p><b>Service</b></p> <p>The party filing this document is required to service it on all other parties in accordance with the Rules of Court.</p>
---

**All instruments appearing in this gazette are to be considered official, and obeyed as such**